

CASTLEGLENN CONSULTANTS LTD.

THIRD PARTY DISCLAIMER

This study has been prepared by Castleglenn Consultants Inc. (“CGI”) for the benefit of the Client to whom it is addressed. The information and data contained herein represents CGI’s best professional judgment in light of the knowledge and information available to CGI at the time of preparation. Except as required by law, this study and the information and data contained herein are to be treated as confidential and may be used and relied upon only by the Client, its officers and employees. CGI denies any liability whatsoever to other parties who may obtain access to this study for any injury, loss or damage suffered by such parties arising from their use of, or reliance upon, this study or any of its contents without the express written consent of CGI and the Client.

DRAFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENT	6
2.0	THE TIA PROCESS	6
3.0	SCREENING:	6
503	VTR I GP GTCVQP "VTR I GTU	8
504	UETGGP R I <NQC VQP "VTR I GTU	9
505	UETGGP R I "UCHGV "VTR I GTU	9
506	GZGO RVQP "TGS WGU	9
507	UETGGP R I "EQPENWUQP U	8
508	UWF "CTGC"CPF "VKO G"RGTQF U	8
508B	Uwf { "Ctgc"	8
508C	Vko g"Rgtkqf u	8
508D	J qt k qp "l gct u	8
4.0	SCOPING	2
603	GZKUPI "CPF "RNCPP GF "EQPFVKQP U	4
603B	Rtqr qugf "F gxgnr o gpv	4
603C	Gzkupi "Eqpf kkp u	5
603CB	Uwf { "Ctgc" Tqcf y c { u	5
603CC	Uwf { "Ctgc" Kpvtugevkpu	7
603CD	Gzkupi "Uwtqwpf lpi "F tkgy c { u	7
603CE	Gzkupi "Rgf gutlep"cpf "E { erlpi "Heekklgu	2
603CF	Ctgc"Vtchle"O cpci go gpv	3
603CG	Gzkupi "Vtcpuks/Rtqxkukpu	3
603CH	Gzkupi "Rgeni"J qwt"Vtcxgn"F go cpf u"d { "O qf g"	7
603CI	Gzkupi "Tqcf "Uchgv" Kphqto cvkp	3
603CJ	Rrcppgf "Eqpf kkp u	5
603CK	Ej cpi gu"q"y j g"Uwf { "Ctgc"Vtcpur qtvcvkp" P gy qtni	5
603CL	Qy gt"Uwf { "Ctgc" F gxgnr o gpv	6
5.0	FORECASTING	27
703	F GXGNQRO GP V I GP GTCVGF "VTCXGN" F GO CPF	9
703B	Vtkr "I gpgtcvkp"cpf "O qf g"Uj ctgu	9
703B3	Vtkr "I gpgtcvkp" Tcvg	9
703B4	O qf g"Uj ctgu	9
703B5	F ktgevkpcn"Ur rks	4
703B6	Hwwtg"O qf g"Uj ctgu	4
703C	Vtkr "F kntkdwkqp	4
703D	Vtkr "Cuiki po gpv	4
704	DCEMI TQWPF "P GUY QTM"VTCXGN" F GO CPF	3
704B	Vtcpur qtvcvkp" P gy qtni Rrcpu	3
704C	Dceni tqwfp "I tqy y j	3
704D	Qy gt "F gxgnr o gpv	3
705	F GO CPF "TCVQP CNK CVQP	8
705B	Dceni tqwfp "Vtchle" Hqtgecuu	8
705C	Vqcn"Vtchle" Hqtgecuu	5
6.0	STRATEGY	42
803	F GXGNQRO GP V F GUK P	4
803B	F guki p "hqt" Uwuclpcdrg" O qf gu	4

800 Ekewwvkp"cpf "Ceegu.....054

801 RCTMFI055

802 O qvt "Xgj lerg"Rctnpi055

803 Dle{erg"Rctnpi056

804 DQWPFCTI "UVTGGV"FGUK P'056

805 CEEGU"K VGTUGEVIQP "FGUK P'059

806 Ceegu"Eqvtqn059

807 Ceegu"FGUK P'05:

808 Nqecvkp"cpf "FGUK P'Ej ctcevtkveu"qh"Rtqr qugf "Ceegu"05:

7.0 CONCLUSION.....49

DRAFT

APPENDICES

CRRGPF KZ 'C<EGTVHIECVIQP "HQTQ "HQT"VKC"UVWF ["RTQLGEV'O CP CI GT' (.....)C

CRRGPF KZ 'D<UETGGP RPI "HQTQ (.....)D

CRRGPF KZ 'E<UKG/RNCP (.....)E

CRRGPF KZ 'F<GZ KUVRI "VTCHHE"EQWP VU."UK PCN"VIO RPI UCPF "EQNNKIQP "F CVC" (.....)F

CRRGPF KZ 'G<VTCP UUP CRUJ QVU."4233"CPF "4253"J QTK QP" [GCTU(.....)G

CRRGPF KZ 'H<GZ KUVRI "4244+"U PEJ TQ"CP CN [UK(.....)H

CRRGPF KZ 'I<TGRQPUG"VQ"UETGGP RPI "CPF "UEQRRI "TGRQTV"EQO O GP VU' (.....)I

CRRGPF KZ 'J<VFO /UWRRQTVKGF GUK P"CPF "KHICUVTWEVWTG'O GCUWTGU' (.....)J

CRRGPF KZ 'K<RCTMRI "I CTCI GQP G/Y C ["TCOR"UVCVGI [(.....)K

CRRGPF KZ 'L<TGRQPUG"VQ"UETGGP RPI "TGRQTV"EQO O GP VU' (.....)L

CRRGPF KZ 'M<OONQUCPCN [UK"Y QTMUJ GGV(.....)M

LIST OF TABLES

VCDNG'5/3<GZGO RVIQP U"CURGT"VKC"U WFGNR GU' (.....)3

VCDNG'6/3<GZ KUVRI "VTCP UK" TQWVGU' (.....)4

VCDNG'6/4<RGF GUVTKP "RGC MJ QWT"CPF": /J QWT"VTCHHE"XQNWOGU' (.....)7

VCDNG'6/5<E [ENKUV"RGC MJ QWT"CPF": /J QWT"VTCHHE"XQNWOGU' (.....)8

VCDNG'6/6<GZ KUVRI "4244+"VTCHHE"CP CN [UK' (.....)42

VCDNG'6/7<HKG/[GCT"EQNNKIQP "J KUVQT ["LCP WCT ["3^{UV}."4238"/VQ/"F GEGO DGT"53^{UV}."4242+(.....)44

VCDNG'7/3<RGTUQP "VTR" I GP GTCVIQP "RGT"RGC MRGTQF "VTCP U"4242+(.....)49

VCDNG'7/4<O QFG"U CTGU' (.....)4:

VCDNG'7/5<XGJ KENG"FGTGEVIQPCN"URNKVU"VTCP U"4242."VCDNG"; -(.....)4:

VCDNG'7/6<HWWTG'O QFG"U CTG"VCTI GUV' (.....)4;

VCDNG'8/3<CWQ"RCTMRI "RTQXKIQP U"UWO OCT [(.....)56

VCDNG'8/4<DIE [ENG"RCTMRI "RTQXKIQP U"UWO OCT [(.....)56

VCDNG'8/5<UGI O GP V'O O NQUCPCN [UK"TGUNVU' (.....)58

1.0 SUMMARY OF DEVELOPMENT

Vj g'r tqr qugf "646'Ej wtej km'Cxgpwg'Tgukf gpv'kn'Cr ctwo gpv'f gxgnr o gpv'ku'r tqr qugf "vq'dg'eqo r tkugf "qh' cp": /uqtg{ 't'gukf gpv'kn'cr ctwo gpv'dw'kf kpi 'y kj '7: 'cr ctwo gpv'w'pku'0Vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'cnuq'r tqr qugu'y q" ngxnu'qh'w'pf gti tqw'pf 'ect'r ctnkpi 0Vj g'o qvqt'xgj keng'ceeguuv'q'v'j g'uksg'y qwf 'dg'hcekpi 'F cphqtj 'C'xgpwg' y j lej 'ku'emqugf 'vq'g'cudqwpf 't'chh'e'lwuv'q'v'j g'g'cu'v'qh'v'j g'r tqr qugf 'i ctc'ci g'gpvt'cpeg'0'J gpeg.'o qvqt/xgj keng't'chh'e'o c{ 'gpvgt'v'j g'dw'kf kpi 'd{ 'y c{ 'qh'c'y g'udqwpf 'h'gh/w'p'qt'cp'g'cudqwpf 'tki j v'wtp'o qxgo gpv'0' J qy gxgt.'cm'xgj keng't'chh'e'ngcxkpi 'v'j g'dw'kf kpi 'o wuv'gi tguu'd{ 'y c{ 'qh'c'pqt'v'j dqw'pf 'h'gh/w'p'gi tguu' o qxgo gpv'q'p'v'q'F cphqtj 'C'xgpwg'y g'udqwpf 0R'gf g'ut'k'cp'ceeguugu'y qwf 'dg'r tqx'kf gf 'd{ 'y c{ 'qh'dw'kf kpi " gpvt'cpegu'qp'Ej wtej km'Cxgpwg'cpf 'D{t'qp'C'xgpwg'0'

2.0 THE TIA PROCESS

Vj g'4239'E'k'v' "qh'Qwcy c"öTransportation Impact Assessment Guidelinesö'ugv'q'w'c'o w'nk'uvgr 'r t'g/ cr r h'ec'v'k'p'r t'q'egu'y j g't'g'y'j g'ueqr g.'cuuwo r v'k'pu.'uwf { 'ctgc"cpf 'o g'y qf q'm'i { 'vq'eqpf w'v'c't'c'pur q't'v'k'p'p' k'o r c'ev'cu'gu'uo gpv'*V'K'+ct'g'f g'w'k'g'f 'cpf 'g'cej 'ugs w'p'v'kn'uci g'er r t'q'x'gf 0"

- Vj g'U'et'g'g'p'k'pi 'c'p'f 'U'eq'r k'pi 't'g'r q't'v'y cu'uwdo k'w'g'f 'vq'v'j g'E'k'v' "qh'Qwcy c"q'p'C'w' wuv'39'v'. '42440'Vj g' eqo o gpw'y g't'g'g'k'x'g'f 'q'p'U'g'r v'go d'g't'34. '42440'J'R'ng'c'ug'p'q'g'v'j c'v'c'r r g'p'f k'z 'ö'ö' 'eq'p'v'k'p'u'E'k'v' " r n'p'p'g't'w'eqo o gpw'c'p'f 'eq'p'w'w'c'p'w'ö't'g'ur q'p'ug'0' "U'g'v'k'p'5"c'p'f '6"q'h'v'j k'u't'g'r q't'v'w'uo o c't'k' g'y'j g' h'k'p'f k'pi u'q'h'v'j g'U'et'g'g'p'k'pi 'c'p'f 'u'eq'r k'pi 'eqo r q'p'g'p'w'q'h'v'j g'V'K' 'r t'q'egu'0"
- Vj g'H'q't'g'ec'uk'pi 'T'g'r q't'v'y cu'uwdo k'w'g'f 'vq'v'j g'E'k'v' "qh'Qwcy c"q'p'Q'ev'q'd'g't'5't'f'. '42440'Vj g'eqo o gpw' y g't'g'g'k'x'g'f 'q'p'V'w'g'uf c{. 'Q'ev'q'd'g't'47'v'. '42440'J'R'ng'c'ug'p'q'g'v'j c'v'c'r r g'p'f k'z 'ö'L'ö' 'eq'p'v'k'p'u'v'j g'E'k'v' " r n'p'p'g't'w'eqo o gpw'c'p'f 'eq'p'w'w'c'p'w'ö't'g'ur q'p'ug'0' "U'g'v'k'p'7"q'h'v'j k'u't'g'r q't'v'w'uo o c't'k' g'y'j g'h'k'p'f k'pi u'q'h' v'j g'h'q't'g'ec'uk'pi 'eqo r q'p'g'p'w'q'h'v'j g'V'K' 'r t'q'egu'0'

Vj k'u't'g'r q't'v'k'u'k'p'v'g'p'f gf 'vq'c'f'f't'g'u'u'v'j g'y'j k'f 'uvgr '*U'gr '6'ö'U'w'c'v'gi { 'T'g'r q't'v'q'h'v'j g'o w'nk'uvgr 'V'K' 'r t'q'egu'0' U'g'v'k'p'8"q'h'v'j k'u't'g'r q't'v'k'u'k'p'v'g'p'f gf 'vq'c'f'f't'g'u'u'v'j g'c'ur g'ew'q'h'v'j g'f g'uk'i p't'g'r'v'g'f 'vq'u'w'w'c'p'c'd'ng'o q'f'g'u.' e'k't'ew'c'v'k'p'c'p'f 'c'ee'guu.'r c't'nk'pi '*ö' q'vqt/x'g'j k'eng'c'p'f 'd'k'e{ e'ng'r c't'nk'pi '+. 'd'q'w'p'f c't{ 'u't'g'g'v'f g'uk'i p.'o w'nk'o q'f'c'n' ngxnu'qh'ug't'x'leg'c'p'f 'c'ee'guu'k'p'v'g't'g'v'k'p'f'f'g'uk'i p'0"

3.0 SCREENING:

3.1 TRIP GENERATION TRIGGERS

Vj g'U'et'g'g'p'k'pi 'H'q'to 'j cu'd'g'g'p'eqo r ng'v'f 'c'p'f 'k'u'k'p'ew'f gf 'y kj k'p'c'r r g'p'f k'z 'ö'D'ö'0'E'k'v' "qh'Qwcy c'V'K' " i w'k' g'r'k'p'g'u'ug'v'j g'y'j t'g'u'j q'r'f 'h'q't'v'j g'v'k'r 'i g'p'g't'c'v'k'p'v't'k'i i g't'c'v'82'r g't'u'q'p/v't'k'r u'q't/o q't'g'f w'k'pi 'v'j g'y'j g'g'n'f c{ " r g'c'n'j q'w't'u'0'k'i'v'j g'r t'q'r qugf 'f'g'x'g'n'r o gpv'o g'g'u'v'j g'v'k'r 'v'j t'g'u'j q'r'f. 'd'q'v' 'v'j g'F'g'uk'i p'T'g'x'k'g'y 'c'p'f 'P'g'y'q't'n'i' k'o r c'ev'eqo r q'p'g'p'w'q'h'v'j g'V'K' 'p'g'g'f 'vq'd'g'eq'p'uk'f g't'g'f 0"

Vj g'y tguj qrf "v'o gg'c'vkr 'i gpgtcvkp'y cttepv'ht'b wmkco kn' 'cr ctvo gpv'ku'; 2'cr ctvo gpv'wpu³0Ukpeg" vj g'r tqr qugf 'f g'xgnr o gpv'u'kk g'ku'7: 'wpu. **the traffic generation trigger would not be satisfied; therefore, the proposed development is not required to address the “Network Impact” component of a TIA.**

3.2 SCREENING: LOCATION TRIGGERS

Vj g'f g'xgnr o gpv'ukg'ku'mqecvf 'kp'emqur' r tgzko kv' 'v'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf . 'cpf 'ku' qpgf "dVO /" 'Vtcf kkp'cn' O c'kpu'ggvö. 'y j lej 'ku'eqpukf gtgf 'c'F guki p' Rtkqtkv' 'Ctgc=**therefore, the location trigger is satisfied.**

3.3 SCREENING SAFETY TRIGGERS

Vj g'r tqr qugf 'f g'xgnr o gpv'r tqr qugu'c'ghv'kp'ghv'qwf' t'xgy c' { 'ceegu'vq' l'itqo 'c'r ctn'kpi 'i c'tci g'y cv' eqppgeu'vq'F c'phqt'y 'C'xgpw'g'Vj g'ceegu'ku'mqecvf 'cr r tgzko cvgn' '322' o g'vgtu'cy c' { 'Itqo 'y g'D' { tqp' C'xgpw' "IEj wtej kn' C'xgpw'P 'kpvtugev'kp. 'cpf '352' o g'vgtu'cy c' { 'Itqo 'y g'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 'IEj wtej kn' C'xgpw'P qt'y 'kpvtugev'kp. 'y wu'dgkpi 'eqpukf gtgf 'y kj kp' 'y g'öctgc'qh'kphwpegö'qh'dqvj 'qh'y g'ug'v'chhe" uki pcnu⁴=**therefore, the safety trigger is satisfied.**

3.4 EXEMPTION REQUEST

Vcdrg'5/3' t'ghrgeu'gz go r v'kpu'ltgf v'ek'p'ueqr g'qh'y q'tm'y cv'y g'tg'tgs w'ug'f 'u'wdugs w'gpv'vq' 'y g' u'wdo k'uk'p'qh'y g'U'eqr kpi 'f q'ewo gp'Vj g'h'qm'y kpi 'gz go r v'kpu'y q'wf 'q'tf k'pct'kn' 'dg'eq'p'v'k'p'gf 'y kj kp' vj g'F guki p' T'g'x'ky 'cpf 'P g'y q'tm'k' r c'ev'E'qo r q'p'gp'u'qh'y g'VIC'0"

Table 3-1: Exemptions as per TIA Guidelines

Module"	Element"	Exemption Considerations"	Include Module in TIA
<i>Design Review Component</i>			
4.1 Development Design	4.1.3 New Street Networks	Where are no new streets being proposed as part of this development. "	P q"
4.2 Parking	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Vj g'r ctn'kpi 'u'w' r n' 'cv'y g'v'ko g'qh'y tk'kpi 'ku'p'qv' c'p'v'ek' c'v'g' 'vq' 'dg'f g'he'k'p'v'0	P q"
<i>Network Impact Component</i>			
4.5 through 4.9 "	All Elements "	The development is not expected to generate more than 60 vehicle-trips during the peak hours of travel demand. Therefore, the “Network Impact” component of the TIA is not required.	P q"

3''' Ekv' 'qh'Q'wey c'V'tcpur qt'v'k'p'k' r c'ev'Cu'gu'uo gpv'I v'kf g'rk'p'gu'0F k'np' 'Eq'pu'w'k'pi . 'L'x'p'g'4239"
4''' Ekv' 'qh'Q'wey c'V'tcpur qt'v'k'p'k' r c'ev'Cu'gu'uo gpv'I v'kf g'rk'p'gu'0F k'np' 'Eq'pu'w'k'pi . 'L'x'p'g'4239'0Ri' 039"

"

"

3.5 SCREENING CONCLUSIONS

Vj g'uetggpkpi 'tguwuu'kpf kcv'g'yj cv'ukpeg'yj g'Uchgv\ 'cpf 'Nqecv'kqp'Vtki i gtu'ctg'ucv'uhkgf . 'y j kg'yj g'Vtkr " I gpgt'cvkqp'Vtki i gt'ku'pqv. **therefore, the TIA is required to address only the “Design Review” component.**

Vj g'eqo r ngvf 'egt'v'k'v'k'p'hqto 'ku'eqpv'kpgf 'y kj k'p'Cr r gpf kz 'öCö'cpf 'yj g'eqo r ngvf 'uwo r gf 'cpf " uki pgf 'uetggpkpi 'hqto 'ecp'dg'hqwpf 'y kj k'p'Cr r gpf kz 'öDö0'"

3.6 STUDY AREA AND TIME PERIODS

3.6.1 Study Area

- C'v'q'cn'qh'8'k'p'vgtuge'v'k'p'u'cf l'ce'gpv'v'q'yj g'ukg'y gt'g'c'p'cn' | gf <
- 30 Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 'cpf 'Tqqugxgn' 'C'x'gpw'g' *V'tch'le' 'U'ki p'cn'E'q'p't'q'm'g'f '+'="
- 40 Tqqugxgn' 'C'x'gpw'g' 'cpf 'D' { t'q'p' 'C'x'gpw'g' *V'tch'le' 'U'ki p'cn'E'q'p't'q'm'g'f '+'="
- 50 Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 'cpf 'Ej wtej k'ni' 'C'x'gpw'g' 'P' q't'yj ' *V'tch'le' 'U'ki p'cn'E'q'p't'q'm'g'f '+'="
- 60 Ej wtej k'ni' 'C'x'gpw'g' 'P' q't'yj ' 'cpf 'D' { t'q'p' 'C'x'gpw'g' *V'tch'le' 'U'ki p'cn'E'q'p't'q'm'g'f '+'="
- 70 Ej wtej k'ni' 'C'x'gpw'g' 'P' q't'yj ' 'cpf 'F' c'p'h'q't'yj ' 'C'x'gpw'g' *O' k'p'q't' 'N'gi 'U'V'Q'R' / 'E'q'p't'q'm'g'f '+'="
- 80 Tqqugxgn' 'C'x'gpw'g' ' 'cpf 'F' c'p'h'q't'yj ' 'C'x'gpw'g' *O' k'p'q't' 'N'gi 'U'V'Q'R' / 'E'q'p't'q'm'g'f '+'="

3.6.2 Time Periods

Vj g'uwf { 'r' t'q'x'k'f' gf 'cp' 'c'p'cn' { u'ku' 'q'h' 'y'j g' 'y' g'gnf' c' { 'o' q't'p'k'pi ' 'cpf 'c'h'g't'p'q'q'p' 'r' g'cn'j' q'w'tu' 'q'h' 't'c'x'g'n'f' go 'cpf " y j lej 't'g'r' t'g'u'g'p'v' 'y'j g' 'öy' q't'u'v'ec'ug'ö' 'ue'g'p'c't'k'q' 'k'p' 'v'g'to' u' 'q'h' 'y' g'gnf' c' { 'eqo o wgt' 't'c'h'le' 'x'q'n'w'o' g'u'0'"

3.6.3 Horizon Years

Vj g'r' t'q'r' q'ugf 'f' g'x'g'n'r' o' g'p'v' 'c'v' 'y'j k'u' 'r' q'k'p'v' 'k'p' 'v'k'o' g' 'k'u' 'c'p'v'k'r' c'v'g'f 'v'q' 'd'g' 'c'ej' k'g'x'g'f' 'd' { 'y'j g' 'g'p'f' 'q'h' '42470' 'Vj g' 'c'p'cn' { u'ku' 'k'p'cn'f' g'u' 'c' 'r' g't'k'q'f' 'h'x'g' / { g'c'tu' / c'h'g't' / d'w'k'f' q'w'w' 'q't' '42520'

"

"

4.0 SCOPING

4.1 EXISTING AND PLANNED CONDITIONS

4.1.1 Proposed Development

Gzj kdk'6/3'kmwutcvgu'yj g'r tqr qugf '7: /wpk'tgukf gpvkn'cr ctwo gpw'f gxgrur o gpv'rqecv'f 'kp'yj g'pqtvj /y guv' s wcf tcpv'qh'yj g'D{tqp"Cxgpwg"TEj wtej km'Cxgpwg'P qtvj 'kpvgtugev'kp0Vj g'f gxgrur o gpv'ku'r t'gugpvn' " gpxkukqpgf "cu'c": /uqgt{ '7: /wpk'tgukf gpvkn'tgpvkn'cr ctwo gpv'dw'kf kpi 'y kj "c"4/rxgn'52/ucm'r ctnkpi " i ctcj g'yj cv'j cu'x'gj keng'ceegu'qp'v'q'F cphq'vj "Cxgpwg0Vy q'r gf gu'kcp'ceegu'gu'ct'g'gpxkukqpgf "eqppge'v'kpi " v'q'Ej wtej km'Cxgpwg'P qtvj "cpf "D{tqp"Cxgpwg0"

Vj g'r ctegn'ku'ewttgpvn' | qpgf "TM H(24)-Traditional Mainstreetö.'y j kej "ku'ceegr vcdrg' | qplkpi 'hqt'yj g' cdq'xg/o gpv'kqpgf "wug0Vj g'ukg'ewttgpvn' "eqpv'kpu'c"ukpi ng/uqgt{ "dw'kf kpi 'j qwukpi "c'rcwp'f tqo cv'Tf t { " engcpkpi "ugt'xleg0Vj g'gz'kukpi "dw'kf kpi "qp'ukg'ku'v'q'dg'f go qrkuj gf 0'

Gzj kdk'6/4'kmwutcvgu'yj g'r tqr qugf "ukg'r rcp "Lcpwct { .4244+hqt'yj g'f gxgrur o gpv'0Vj g'hwn'ukg'r rcp'ecp" dg'h'q'wp'f 'kp'Cr r gpf kz "öEö0Vj g'f gxgrur o gpv'ku'gpxkukqpgf "v'q'dg'hwn' "qeewr k'f "d { "y j g'gpf "qh'42470" "

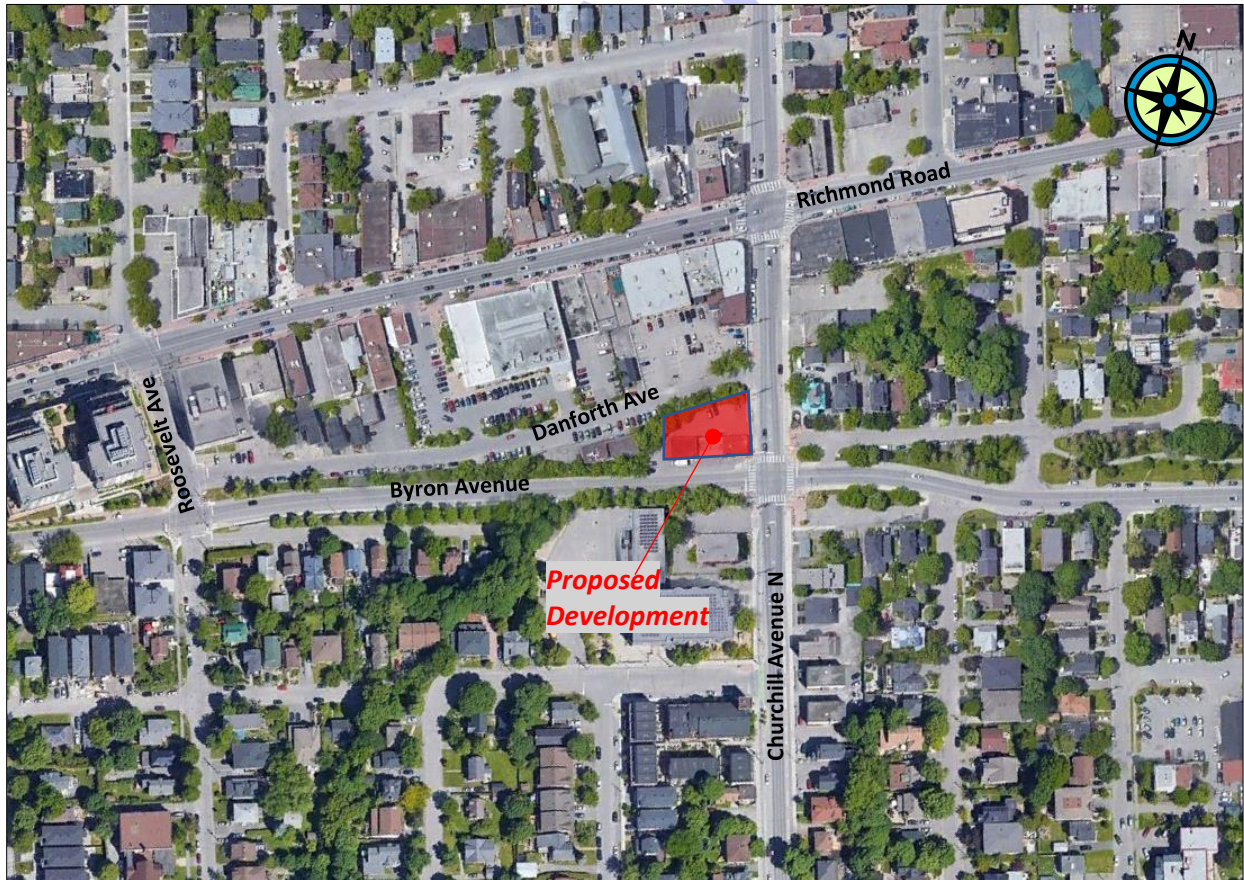


Exhibit 4-1: Location of Proposed Development

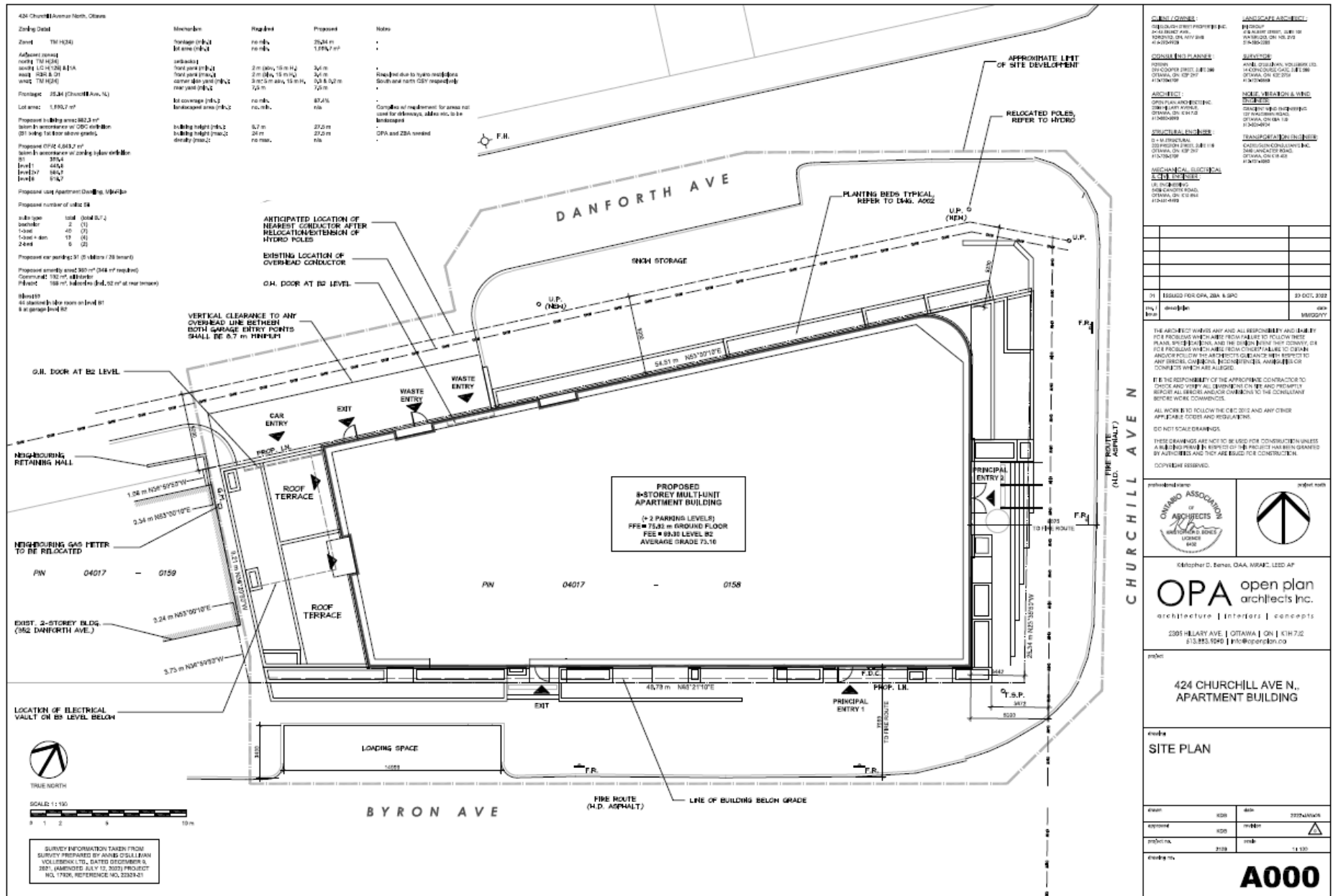


Exhibit 4-2: Site Plan (October 20, 2022)

424 Churchill Avenue Residential Apartments Development"
Ευαργί ηγγπ'Εφρμκρπυ'Κρε0

4.1.2 Existing Conditions

4.1.2.1 Study Area Roadways

Vj g'Ek\ "qh'Qwcy c"VO R"O cr": +y cu'tghgtpegf "cmppi 'y kj "c'f gumqr "tgxky "qh'cgtkcnrj qvqi terj { "vq" f qewo gpv'y g"gzkukpi "tqcf y c{ u'y cv'y qwf "ugt xg'y g'r tqr qugf "f gxgmr o gp'v'cpf "uwtqwpf kpi "ctgc0" Vj g'o wplekr cn/qy pgf "tqcf y c{ u'lp'y g'xlekp\ "qh'y g'r tqr qugf "f gxgmr o gp'v'kpenw' g'y g'hqmqy kpi <

Richmond Road

- ku'cp"gzkukpi "4/rcpg"wpf kxf gf "ctvgtkcnrtqcf y c{ ="
- wpr quvgf "ur ggf "rko k'qh'72"no lj t="
- c'rcpg'qh'r ctcmgntutggv'r ctnkpi "ku'r tqxkf gf "qp"gcej "ukf g'qh'y g'tqcf y c{ ="
- ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxkf gf "qp"gcej "ukf g="

Churchill Avenue North

- ku'cp"gzkukpi "4/rcpg"wpf kxf gf "tqcf y c{ ="
- f guki pcv'gf "cu'oo clqt "eqmgevqtö"uqwj "qh'Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "öCtvtkcnrö"pqtj "
- wpr quvgf "ur ggf "rko k'qh'72"no lj t="
- ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxkf gf "qp"gcej "ukf g="
- r j { ulecm\ "ugr ctevgf "dke { eng'rcpgu'ctg'r tqxkf gf "uqwj "qh'D{ tqp'Cxgpwg="

Byron Avenue

- ku'cp"gzkukpi "4/rcpg"wpf kxf gf "eqmgevqt"tqcf y c{ ="
- wpr quvgf "ur ggf "rko k'qh'72"no lj t="
- ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxkf gf "qp"gcej "ukf g'gzegr v'ht'y g'utgvej "qh'D{ tqp'Cxg" dgy ggp"Tqqugxgn'Cxg"cpf "Ej wtej kniCxg"P .y j gtg'y g'ukf gy cmiku'qpn\ " r tqxkf gf "qp"y g'uqwj "ukf g'qh'y g'tqcf ="
- cp"gcudqwpf "dke { eng'rcpg"ku'r tqxkf gf 0'

Roosevelt Avenue

- ku'cp"gzkukpi "4/rcpg"wpf kxf gf "mqecn'tqcf y c{ ="
- r quvgf "ur ggf "rko k'qh'62"no lj t'pqtj "qh'D{ tqp'Cxgpwg="
- r quvgf "ur ggf "rko k'qh'52"no lj t'uqwj "qh'D{ tqp'Cxgpwg="
- ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxkf gf "qp"gcej "ukf g="

Danforth Avenue

- ku'cp"gzkukpi "4/rcpg"wpf kxf gf "mqecn'tqcf y c{ ="
- cv'y g'k'pvtugev'kqp'y kj "Ej wtej kniCxg"P . 'k'qr gtcv'gu'c"qpg/y c{ "g'pvtcepg"qpn\ "+" ukpi ng/rcpg'y gudqwpf "tqcf y c{ ="
- wpr quvgf "ur ggf "rko k'qh'72"no lj t'ku'cuwo gf . 'j qy gxgt 'y g'qr gtcv'kpi "ur ggf "ku" rkngn\ "hgy gt="
- utggv'r ctnkpi "ku'r tqxkf gf "qp"dqy "ukf gu'qh'y g'tqcf y c{ . 'dqy 'r ctcmgnc'p'f " r gtr gpf lew'ct' r ctnkpi "eqphki wtcv'kpu'ctg'r tgugv="
- pq'ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxkf gf 0'

4.1.2.2 Study Area Intersections

1. Richmond Road and Roosevelt Avenue

Vj ku'kpvtugevqp'ku'c'6/rigi 'vtchle'uki pcn/eqpvtqmgf 'kpvtugevqp0'

- Dqj 'yj g'y gudqwpf 'cpf 'gcuwdqwpf 'o clqt' cr r tqcej gu'cmppi 'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 'r tqxf gu' hqt'qpg'uj ctgf 'cm'o qxgo gpv'rcpg'cpf 'c'utggv' r ctnkpi 'rcpg'y kj qwt'ki j v'wtp'o ctnkpi u+0'
- Dqj 'pqtj dqwfp 'cpf 'uqwj dqwfp 'o kpat' cr r tqcej gu'r tqxf g'hqt'qpg'uj ctgf 'cm' o qxgo gpv'rcpg0'
- Vj g'uqwj dqwfp 'o kpat'cr r tqcej 'r tqxf gu'hqt' qpg'uj ctgf 'cm'o qxgo gpv'rcpg0'Qpg'j qw'qp/ utggv'r ctnkpi '9co /vq/9ro +'ku'r gto kwgf 'qp'y g' gcu'ukf g'qh'eqttkf qt'qp'y g'o qtg'pqtj gtn('422' o vgtu0'
- Vj g'uqwj 'ngi 'qh'y g'kpvtugevqp'f qgu'pqv' r tqxf g'hqt'qp/utggv'r ctnkpi 'cpf 'yj g'gcu'ukf g' qh'y g'eqttkf qt'ku'c'f guki pcvgf 'rcf kpi 'l qpg0''
- Rgf gutkcp'ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxf gf 'kp'gcej 's wcf tcpv' qh'y g'kpvtugevqp0E { erkuv'etquu'yj g'kpvtugevqp'kp' o kzgf 'vtchle0'

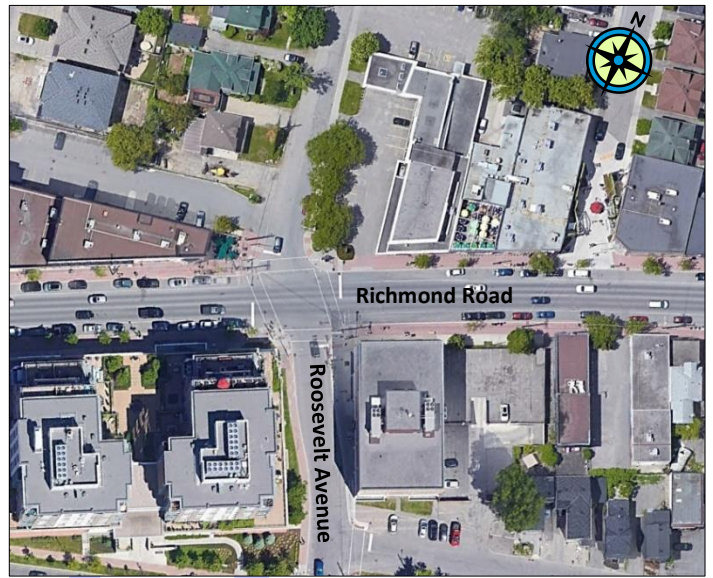


Exhibit 4-3: Richmond Road and Roosevelt Avenue Intersection

2. Roosevelt Avenue and Byron Avenue

Vj ku'6/rigi 'kpvtugevqp'ku'c'vtchle'uki pcn/eqpvtqmgf " kpvtugevqp0"

- É Dqj 'y gudqwpf 'cpf 'gcuwdqwpf 'o clqt'cr r tqcej gu' r tqxf g'hqt'qpg'uj ctgf 'cm'o qxgo gpv'rcpg0'
- É Dqj 'pqtj dqwfp 'cpf 'uqwj dqwfp 'cr r tqcej gu' r tqxf g'hqt'c'uj ctgf 'cm'o qxgo gpv'rcpg0'
- É Uf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxf gf 'cmppi 'dqj 'ukf gu'qh'y g' pqtj 'cpf 'y guv'ngi u'qh'y g'kpvtugevqp0'
- É Vj gtg'ku'pq'eqpvkpwqu'ukf gy cm'cmppi 'pqtj 'ukf g' qh'D{ tqp'Cxgpwg'gcu'qh'y g'kpvtugevqp"
- É Vj g'gcu'ngi 'qh'y g'kpvtugevqp'j cu'c'ukf gy cm' cmppi 'yj g'uqwj 'ukf g'qh'y g'eqttkf qt.'cpf 'yj g'uqwj " ngi 'j cu'c'ukf gy cm'cmppi 'yj g'y guv'ukf g'qh'y g' eqtkf qt0"
- É C'eqpvkpwqu'gcuwdqwpf 'dkng'rcpg'gzkuu'cmppi 'yj g' uqwj 'ukf g'qh'D{ tqp'Cxgpwg0E { erkuv'qp'qj gt' cr r tqcej gu'etquu'kp'o kzgf 'vtchle0'



Exhibit 4-4: Roosevelt Avenue and Byron Avenue Intersection

3. Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue North

Vj ku'kpvtugevqp'ku'c'6/rgi 'vtchle'uki pcn/ eqpvtqmgf 'kpvtugevqp0'

- Dqj 'y gvdqwpf 'cpf 'gcvdqwpf 'o clqt' cr r tqcej gu'r tqxf g'ht'c'ukpi ng'uj ctgf ' yj tqwi j /tki j v'wtp'rcpg'cpf 'cp'cwzkkct { 'ngh'wtp'rcpg0'
- Vj gtg'ctg'r ctnpi 'rcpgu'r tguvp'cmipi 'gcej ' ukf g'qh'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf . 'y j lej 'gpf 'cdqw' 32'o gvtu'cy c { 'htqo 'y j g'kpvtugevqp' UVQR'rkpgu0'
- Vj g'P qtj dqwpf 'o kpat'cr r tqcej 'cmipi ' Ej wtej km'Cxgpwg'P qtj 'r tqxf gu'ht'c' ukpi ng'uj ctgf 'yj tqwi j /tki j v'wtp'rcpg'cpf 'c' ngh'wtp'rcpg0'Vj g'uqwj dqwpf 'cr r tqcej ' r tqxf gu'ht'qpg'cm'o qxgo gpv'rcpg0'Vj g' UD'ngh'wtp'o qxgo gpv'ku'tgutkvf ' dgwy ggp'5-52'RO'cpf '7-52'RO'qp' y ggnf c { u0'
- Eqpv'kwqwu'ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxf gf 'cmipi ' gcej 'ukf g'qh'cm'cr r tqcej gu'v'q' y j g'kpvtugevqp0E { erkuu'etquu'y j g'kpvtugevqp'kp'o kzgf 'vtchle0'



Exhibit 4-5 Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue North Intersection

4. Churchill Avenue North and Byron Avenue

Vj ku'kpvtugevqp'ku'c'6/rgi 'vtchle'uki pcn/ eqpvtqmgf 'kpvtugevqp'rcpvcgf 'ko o gf kvgnf { ' cf lcegpv'q' y j g'r tqf qugf 'ukvg0'

É Dqj 'pqtj dqwpf 'cpf 'uqwj dqwpf 'Ej wtej km' Cxgpwg'P qtj 'cr r tqcej gu'r tqxf g'ht'qpg' cwzkkct { 'ngh'wtp'rcpg.'cpf 'qpg'uj ctgf 'yj tqwi j /tki j v'wtp'rcpg='

É Dqj 'y gvdqwpf 'cpf 'gcvdqwpf 'D { tqp'Cxgpwg' cr r tqcej gu'r tqxf g'ht'c'ukpi ng'uj ctgf ' yj tqwi j /wtp'rcpg='

É C'eqpv'kwqwu'ukf gy cmu'ku'pqr' tguvp'cmipi 'y j g' pqtj 'ukf g'qh'D { tqp'Cxgpwg'y guv'qh'y j g' kpvtugevqp.'dw'gzkuu'kp'qj gt 's wcf tcpu0'

É C'eqpv'kwqwu'gcvdqwpf 'dkng'rcpg'ku'r tqxf gf ' cmipi 'D { tqp'Cxgpwg0Dkng'rcpgu'ctg'r tqxf gf ' cmipi 'y j g'gcu'cpf 'y guv'ukf gu'qh'Ej wtej km' Cxgpwg'dw'vgt o kpcv'cdqw'42'o gvtu'uqwj 'qh' y j g'kpvtugevqp0E { erkuu'etquu'y j g'kpvtugevqp' kp'o kzgf 'vtchle'qp'cm'qj gt 'cr r tqcej gu'



Exhibit 4-6: Churchill Avenue North and Byron Avenue

5. Churchill Avenue North and Danforth Avenue

Vj ku'kpvtugevkap'ku'c'5/rgi "o kpat'ngi "UVQR/eqpvtqmgf "kpvtugevkap0"

- Fcphqtj 'Cxgpwg'ku'c'qpg/y c{ 'utggv'y cv' r gto ku'qpn' 'y gvdqwpf "pdqwpf +o qxgo gpvu0"
- Dqj "pqtj dqwpf "cpf "uqwj dqwpf "o clqt" cr r tqcej gu'cmppi "Ej wtej km'Cxg'P "r tqxf g'hqt" c'ukpi ng'uj ctgf "j tqwi j /wtp"rcpg0"
- Qp/Utggy'r ctnkpi "ku'r t gupv'pqtj "qh'y g" kpvtugevkap"qp'y g'dqj "ukf gu'qh'Ej wtej km' Cxgpwg'P 0"
- Uf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxf gf "kp"gcej "s wcf tcpv'qh" yj g'kpvtugevkap=j qy gxgt."eqp'kpwwu" ukf gy cmu'f q'pqv'gzku'qp'gkj gt'ukf g'qh" Fcphqtj 'Cxgpwg'0"
- E {erkwu'etquu'yj g'kpvtugevkap'kp'o kzgf "tchke
- "
- "
- "



Exhibit 4-7: Churchill Avenue North and Danforth Avenue Intersection

6. Roosevelt Avenue and Danforth Avenue

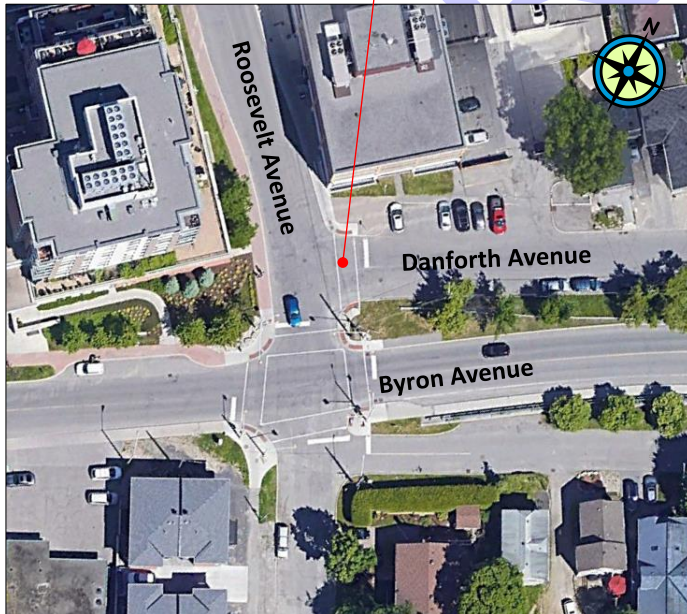


Exhibit 4-8: Roosevelt Avenue and Danforth Avenue Intersection

Vj ku'kpvtugevkap'ku'c'5/rgi "oVo"eqphki wtgf " o kpat'ngi "UVQR/eqpvtqmgf "kpvtugevkap'yj cv'ku' ko o gf kvgn' "cf lcegpv'42"o gvtu'egpvg/q/egpvg+vq" yj g'tchke"uki pcn/eqpvtqmgf "D{tqp'Cxgpwg'(" Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg'kpvtugevkap0"

- É Dqj "pqtj dqwpf "cpf "uqwj dqwpf "Tqqugxgn" Cxgpwg"cr r tqcej gu'r tqxf gu'hqt "c'ukpi ng" uj ctgf "j tqwi j /wtp"rcpg="
- É Vj g'y gvdqwpf "o kpat'cr r tqcej "r tqxf gu" hqt"qpg'uj ctgf "j tqwi j /wtp"rcpg="
- É Uf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxf gf "kp"gcej "s wcf tcpv' qh'y g'kpvtugevkap=j qy gxgt"eqp'kpwwu" ukf gy cmu'ctg'pqv'r tqxf gf "cmppi " Fcphqtj 'Cxgpwg="
- É E {erkwu'etquu'yj g'kpvtugevkap'kp'o kzgf " vchke0"

"

7. Danforth Avenue and MEC Parking Accesses

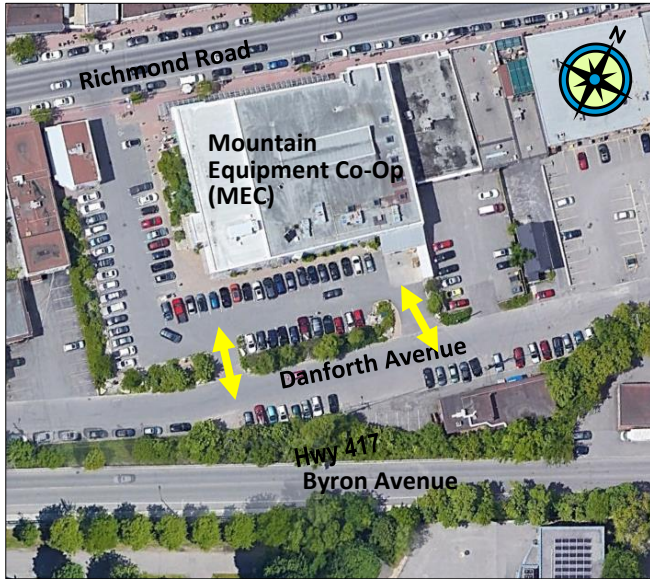


Exhibit 4-9: Danforth Avenue and MEC Parking Accesses

F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg'ku'ceeguuf 'vj tqwi j 'vj g'O GE'
*O qwpvclp'Gs wkr o gpv'Eq/Qr +'r ctnkpi 'mq'd{'
y c{'qh'vy q'ceegu0"

É Vj g'vy q'ceeguutqcf y c{u'ghgevkxgn' hqto "
wy q'kpvgtugevkpu'y kj 'F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg="

É Gcej 'kpvgtugevkp'r tqxf gu'qpg'vcxgn'rcpg"
k'gcej 'f k'gevkp="

É P q'ukf gy cmu'qt'dle{er'rcpgu'ctg"
r tqxf kf'crqpi 'F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg'qt'crqpi "
vj g'r ctnkpi 'mq'ceegu="

É kpvgtugevkp'ecr cekv' cpcn'uku'qt'O O NQU'
cpcn'uku'y kn'p'q'dg'eppf wevf 'hqt'vj gug"
ceeguugu.'j qy gxgt'c'vtchle'eqwpy'cu'
r gthqto gf'v'gxcn'w'vj g'ko r ceu'qh'ew/
vj tqwi j 'vtchle'htqo 'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 'qp'v"
F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg0"

4.1.2.3 Existing Surrounding Driveways

Gzj kdk'6/32'kmwutcvgu'vj g'cf lcegp'v'gz'k'k'pi 'f tkxgy c{u'y kj k'p'vj g'ko o gf'k'v'g'r tqzko kv{ "422'o gygtu'vj g"
ceegu'crqpi 'gcej 'dqwpf ct{'utggv'qh'vj g'r tqz qugf '646'Ej wtej kniCxgpwg'Tgukf gp'v'cni'Cr ctwo gpw"
f gxgnr o gp'0'Vj g'gz'k'k'pi 'ukg'r t'gugp'v' j cu'ceegu'qp'dqj 'D{tq'p'Cxgpwg'cpf 'Ej wtej kniCxgpwg"
P qtj 0'Vj g'r tqz qugf 't'gukf gp'v'cni'f gxgnr o gp'v'y qwr'f 'ugg'vj gug'ceeguugu'erqugf 'cpf 'c'p'gy 'ceegu'
eqppgevkpi 'v'F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg0"

Vj g'hqny kpi 'cf lcegp'v'f tkxgy c{u'y gt'g'kf gp'v'k'f' crqpi 'vj tgg'dqwpf ct{'utggv' "D{tq'p'Cxgpwg."
F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg.'Ej wtej kniCxgpwg'P qtj +<

Danforth Avenue Accesses:

- 412 Churchill Avenue North'ku'c'o kzgf /wug'dw'kf kpi 'j qwukpi 'c'eq'h'gg'uj qr 'cpf 'qh'h'eg'ur ceg0'K'ku'
ceeguuf 'd{'c'ukpi ng'ceegu'cr r tqzko cvgn' '57'o gygtu'gcu'qh'vj g'r tqz qugf 'f gxgnr o gp'v'ceegu0'Vj g'
ceegu'ku'uj ctgf 'y kj '62: 'Ej wtej kniCxgpwg'P qtj ="
- 408 Churchill Avenue North'j qwugu'ugxgtcni't'g'v'cni'lv'qt'gu'cpf 't'gucw'cp'u'ht'p'v'k'pi 'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 0'
Vj g'r ctnkpi 'mq'v'k'vj g'dcem'ku'ceeguuf 'd{'vy q'ceeguugu'/'qpg'cr r tqzko cvgn' '37'o gygtu'gcu'qh'vj g'
r tqz qugf 'f gxgnr o gp'v'ceegu.'q'v'j gt'uj ctgf 'y kj '634'Ej wtej kniCxgpwg'P qtj ' "ugg'cdq'xg="
- 349 Danforth Avenue j qwugu'c'f'qi i {'f c{ectg'dw'uk'p'gu'0'K'ku'ceeguuf 'd{'c'ukpi ng'ceegu'ht'qo "
F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg.'cr r tqzko cvgn' 'qr r qu'kg'qh'vj g'f gxgnr o gp'v'ceegu="

- 358 Richmond Road"j qwugu"ugxgtcrltgckl'uvqtgu'ltqpvkpi "Tlej o qpf "Tqcf 0Vj g'r ctnkpi "mqv'kp'yj g" dcm'ku'ceeguugf "d{ "c'ulki rg"ceegu'cr r tqzko cvgn{ "42"o gvtu'y guv'qh'yj g'r tqr qugf "ceegu0
- 366-372 Richmond Road (MEC)"ku'cp'qwf qqt "gs wkr o gpv'uvqtg0Vj g'r ctnkpi "mqv'ku'ceeguugf "d{ "qpg" ceegu'qhh'Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "y q"ceeguugu'qhh'F cphqtvj "Cxgpwg'yj cv'tg"cr r tqzko cvgn{ "57"cpf " : 2"o gvtu'y guv'qh'yj g'r tqr qugf "f gxgnr o gpv'ceegu="
- 382 Richmond Road"ku'c'uo cml'tgen'guvcvg"qh'leg"dwkf kpi 0Vj g'r ctnkpi "mqv'ku'ceeguugf "d{ "c'ulki rg" ceegu'yj cv'ku'cr r tqzko cvgn{ "347"o gvtu'qh'yj g'r tqr qugf "f gxgnr o gpv'ceegu="
- 383,385,387 & 389 Danforth Avenue ctg'hqwt'ucpf cmppg'hqto gt'tgukf gpv'kcnf y gmkpi u'eqpxgtvgf "vq" eqo o gtekn'wugu0Vj gtg'ku'3"f tkgc c{ "hqt"gej "dwkf kpi "hqt"c"vqcn'qh'6"f tkgc c{u="
- 399 Danforth Avenue ku'c"o kzgf /wug'6/uvqtg{ "qh'leg"cpf "eqo o gtekn'dwkf kpi 0Vj g'r ctnkpi "mqv'ku' ceeguugf "d{ "c'ulki rg"f tkgc c{ "cr r tqzko cvgn{ "3; 2"o gvtu'y guv'qh'yj g'r tqr qugf "f gxgnr o gpv="

Exhibit 4-10: Overview of Existing Adjacent Driveways



Byron Avenue Accesses:

- 454,458 Byron Avenue "ctg'y q'my /tkug'cr ctvo gpv'dwkrf lpi u'y kj 'f tkxgy c{ u'qpva'D{tqp'Cxgpgw0 Vj g{ 'ctg'mqecvzf 'cr r tqzko cvgn '342'o gvgtu'gcu'qh'y g'Ej wtej kniCxgpgw'P qtj 'TD{tqp'Cxgpgw" kpgtugevkap="

Churchill Avenue North Accesses:

- 470-450 Churchill Avenue North (even)"ctg'tgukf gpv'cn'dwkrf lpi u'cpf "cp'qhleg'dwkrf lpi "ceeguuf "d{ "6'f tkxgy c{ u'qp'vj g'y guv'ukf g'qh'Ej wtej kniCxgpgw="
- 345 Ravenhill Avenue ku'Ej wtej kniRwdrlk'Uej qqn'ugtxgf "d{ "c'f tkxgy c{ "qpva'Ej wtej kniCxgpgw" r tqxkf lpi "c'nc{ w'ctgc."cu'y gm'cu'c'f tkxgy c{ "qpva'c'r ctnkpi "mqv'htqo "Tcxgpj kniCxgpgw'Gcu="
- 430 Churchill Avenue ku'Y gudqtq'O cuqpk'J cm'gxgpv'egpv'g'ugtxgf "d{ "c'ukpi ng'f tkxgy c{ "qpva" Ej wtej kniCxgpgw="
- 428 Churchill Avenue "ku'cp'kpf ki q'r ctnkpi "mqv'y kj "39'r ctnkpi "ur cegu="
- 337 Richmond Road ku'c'tgucwtepv'y kj "c'r ctnkpi "T'ugtxleg'ctgc'ceeguuf "htqo "Ej wtej kniCxgpgw="
- 345 Richmond Road "ku'Ej wtej kniUgpkqtat'tgetgcvkpi "egpv'g0Ceeguul'q'vj g'r ctnkpi "mqv'y kj "37" r ctnkpi "ur cegu'ku'r tqxkf gf "htqo "Ej wtej kniCxgpgw'P qtj 0
- 433-463 Churchill Avenue North ctg'9'tgukf gpv'cn'cr ctvo gpv'dwkrf lpi u'y kj '9'f tkxgy c{ u'qpva" Ej wtej kniCxgpgw'P qtj =
- 413 Churchill Avenue North ku'c'my /tkug'qhleg'dwkrf lpi "y kj "4'f tkxgy c{ u'r tqxkf lpi "ceeguul'q" r ctnkpi "mqv'cf lcegpv'q'vj g'dwkrf lpi =
- 327 Richmond Road ku'c'my /tkug'qhleg'dwkrf lpi "y kj "r ctnkpi "ctgc'ceeguul'htqo "Ej wtej kniCxgpgw="
- 377-381 Churchill Avenue North ctg'5'tgukf gpv'cn'cpf 'tgvc'kn'dwkrf lpi u'y kj "5'f tkxgy c{ u'q" Ej wtej kniCxgpgw'P qtj ."

4.1.2.4 Existing Pedestrian and Cycling Facilities

Eqpetg'ukf gy cmu'ctg'r tqxkf gf "cmipi "dqj 'ukf gu'qh'y g'hqmjy lpi 'tqcf y c{ u'lp'vj g'uwwf { "ctgc<

- Tlej o qpf "Tqcf ="
- Ej wtej kniCxgpgw'P qtj ="
- Tqqugxgn/Cxgpgw'*Ukf gy cmu'gzku'qp'dqj 'ukf gu'dgy ggp'Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "D{tqp'Cxgpgw0Uqwj 'qh'D{tqp'c" ukf gy cm'gzku'qp' 'qp'vj g'y guv'ukf g0="

D{tqp'Cxgpgw'dgy ggp'Ej wtej kniCxgpgw'P qtj "cpf "Tqqugxgn/Cxgpgw'qp' 'j cu'c'ukf gy cm'qp'vj g'uqwj " ukf g0Vj gtg'ctg'pq'ukf gy cmu'cmipi "F cphqtj 'Cxgpgw0

Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "Ej wtej kniCxgpgw'P qtj "ctg'ercuukhgf "cu'öUr kpg'Tqwgüö."y j krg'D{tqp'Cxgpgw'cpf " Tqqugxgn/Cxgpgw'ctg'ercuukhgf "cu'öNqecnTqwgüö'

Rj { ulecm{ 'ugr ctcvgf "dle { eng'rcpgu'ctg'r tqxkf gf "cmipi 'Ej wtej kniC'xgpwg'P qt vj . 'uqwj 'qh'D{ tqp'C'xgpwg' 'i'wuw'q'wukf g'qh'yj g'uwf { "ctgc+0D{ tqp'C'xgpwg'r tqxkf gu'ht'cp'g'cuwdqwpf "dle { eng'rcpg0Cm'qvj gt'tqcf y c{ u' j cxg'pq'f gf kecvgf "dle { eng'kphcutwewtg'y kj "e{ enkuw'tkf kpi "kp'o kzgf "tchle'y kj "o qvqt'xgj kergu0'

C'O wmk/Wug/Rcvj y c{ *O WR+'twpu'r ctcmg'n'vq'D{ tqp'C'xgpwg'dgy ggp'Gf gp'C'xgpwg' 'i'wuw'g'cu'qh'Ej wtej kni C'xgpwg'P '+cpf 'J qmcpf 'C'xgpwg'0Vj g'r cvj y c{ 'ku'kf gp'w'k'gf 'cu'c'o clqt'r cvj y c{ 'kp'yj g'w'ko cvg'e{ erkpi " pgwy qtn0Vj g'r cvj y c{ 'h'ek'k'c'v'gu'r gf g'ut'kcp'o qxgo gp'cmipi 'D{ tqp'C'xgpwg'eqttkf qt'cpf 'cf l'cegpv'ut'ggwu0' Uge'v'k'p'7040'f g'cku'h'w'wtg'w'r i tcf gu'v'q'yj g'y cv'gto clp'cpf 'h'cp'f uecr kpi 'cmipi 'D{ tqp'C'xgpwg.'y j lej " kpen'f g'y kf g'p'kpi 'qh'yj g'r cvj y c{ 'c'v'yj g'M'k'my q'qf 'C'xgpwg'k'p'v't'uge'v'k'p'50'

4.1.2.5 Area Traffic Management

Vj g'Ek{ 'qh'Qwcy c'j cu'f g'xgnr gf 'yj g'0Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf "Y g'udqtq'Vt'cpur qt'v'k'p'O cpci go gp' K0 r ngo gp'v'k'p'R'pö. 'y j lej 'ku'k'p'v'p'gf gf 'v'q'r tgr ctg'yj g'v'cpur qt'v'k'p'p'gy q'tn'ht'k'p'v'p'k'k'c'v'k'p'y kj " cf xgp'v'qh'v'NT'V'Uci g'40'k'p'cf f k'k'p. 'yj g'h'q'my kpi 'ctgc'tchle'o cpci go gp'v'ut'cvi k'gu'y g't'g'kf gp'w'k'gf 'kp' yj g'uwf { 'ctgc<

- Vy q'ur ggf 'j wo r u'cmipi 'D{ tqp'C'xgpwg'dgy ggp'T'q'qu'x'gn'C'xgpwg'cpf 'Ej wtej kniC'xgpwg'P qt vj ="
- F'cph'qt'v'j 'C'xgpwg'cv'Ej wtej kniC'xgpwg'P qt vj 'ku'qr gp'v'q'y g'udqwpf 'tchle="
- J g'cx { 'xgj kerg'ctg'r t'qj k'k'gf 'ht'qo 'w'ul'pi 'T'q'qu'x'gn'C'xgpwg'g'p'v't'k'pi 'ht'qo 'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf +=cpf "
- J g'cx { 'xgj kerg'w't'p'k'pi 't'g'ut'k'v'k'p'ctg'k'p'r 'm'eg'cv'Ej wtej kniC'xgpwg'cpf 'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 0Vj g'rg'h' cpf 'tki j v'w't'pu'q'p'v'Ej wtej kniC'xgpwg'ctg'r t'qj k'k'gf 'dgy ggp'33'RO 'cpf '8'CO 0'

4.1.2.6 Existing Transit Provisions

Gzj kdk'6/33'k'm'w'ut'c'v'gu.'cpf 'V'cd'ng'6/3'f g'uet'k'd'gu.'yj g'g'z'k'v'k'pi 't'c'p'uk' 'L'w'p'g'4244+'q'r g't'c'v'k'p'c'n'ug't'x'k'eg'cmipi " tqcf y c{ u'y kj kp'yj g'ko o gf k'c'v'g'r t'q'z'k'o k'v' 'qh'yj g'r t'q'r q'ug'f 'f g'x'g'n'r o gp'v'0Gzj kdk'6/34'k'm'w'ut'c'v'gu'yj g't'c'p'uk' u'q'r u'kp'yj g'ko o gf k'c'v'g'x'k'k'p'k'v' 'qh'yj g'r t'q'r q'ug'f 'f g'x'g'n'r o gp'v'0

Vj g'p'g'c't'g'u'v't'c'p'uk't'q'w'gu'cf l'cegp'v'v'q'yj g'r t'q'r q'ug'f 'f g'x'g'n'r o gp'v'k'p'en'f g'T'q'w'gu'33'cpf '375' 'y j lej 'u'q'r u' cmipi 'Tlej o qpf 'C'xgpwg'+ 'cpf 'T'q'w'g'72' 'y j lej 'u'q'r u'cmipi 'Ej wtej kniC'xgpwg'P qt vj +0'Vj g't'g'ct'g'p'q'v't'c'p'uk't'q'w'gu' cmipi 'yj g'D{ tqp'C'xgpwg'eqttkf qt0'

- Gzj kdk'6/35'k'm'w'ut'c'v'gu'yj cv'yj g'r t'q'r q'ug'f 'f g'x'g'n'r o gp'v'ku'y kj kp'822'o g'v'g'tu't'cf k'w'ht'qo 'yj g' Y g'udqtq'Vt'c'p'uk'U'c'v'k'p'cpf '772'o g'v'g'tu'ht'qo 'yj g'F'qo k'p'k'p'Vt'c'p'uk'U'c'v'k'p' 'cu'yj g'et'qy 'h'k'gu'0'"
- Gzj kdk'6/36'k'm'w'ut'c'v'gu'yj cv'k'p'v'g'to u'qh'y c'm'k'pi 'f k'w'c'p'eg'cmipi 'r w'd'k'e't'q'cf y c{ u'r cvj y c{ u.'yj g' f g'x'g'n'r o gp'v'ku'h'q'ec'v'g'f '992'o g'v'g'tu'ht'qo 'yj g'Y g'udqtq'T'c'r k'f 'Vt'c'p'uk'U'c'v'k'p'cpf ': 32'o g'v'g'tu' y c'm'k'pi 'f k'w'c'p'eg'ht'qo 'yj g'F'qo k'p'k'p'Vt'c'p'uk'U'c'v'k'p'0'

5'D{ tqp'C'xgpwg.'J ki j et'q'h'v'k'p'w'g.'cpf 'C'v'j n'p'g'v'k'p'w'g'k'p'v'g'f 'k'p'ht'c'ut'w'ew't'g't'g'r m'ego gp'v'0'Ek{ 'qh'Qwcy c'Y g'duk'g'0' I g'qo g't { 'r' n'p'u'r t'g'r ct'g'f 'd { 'T'q'd'k'p'q'p' 'E'q'p'u'w'nc'p'u"

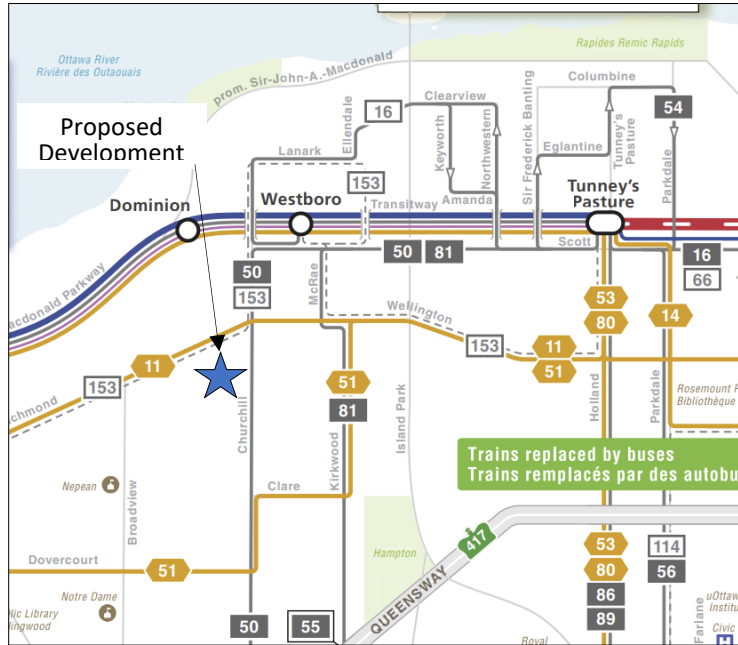


Exhibit 4-11: Transit Lines in the Study Area
(Not to Scale)

Dqj 'yj g'Y gudqtq'cpf 'F qo kpkp'tcpuk'ucv'kpu'ugt'xg'c'xct'lgv' 'qh'tcr kf 't'cpuk't'q'wgu'yj cv'e'qppge'v'q'yj g' Vwppg{ ai'Rcuwtg'NTV'ucv'kpu' *g'cudqwpf +'cpf 'y guv'gpf 'lwd'wtdu' *Dgmi'Eqtpgtu. 'M'epcv. 'Ukwux'kng. 'Dcttj cxgp+'0'C'v' yj g'vo g'qh'y tkkpi 'yj ku'tgr qt.v' yj g'NTV' *Q/ Vt'clp' N'kpg'3+'U'ci g'4'Y guv'Gz'v'puk'p'ku'r r'ppgf 'v' 'dg' eqo r'rgvf 'k'p'42470' *Ugg' U'g'v'k'p'6085+0'

Table 4-1: Existing Transit Routes

Route	Description
11	This "Frequent" bus route connects Bayshore rapid transit station to downtown (Mackenzie King station) travelling via Richmond Road, Wellington Street and Somerset Street. The route runs Monday-thru-Sunday with peak hour headways of 15 minutes.
50	This is a "Local" bus route that connects the Tunney's Pasture rapid transit station to neighbourhoods along Scott Street, Churchill Avenue North and Maitland Avenue. The route then connects to Iris, the Queensway and the Lincoln Fields stations. The buses run Monday-thru-Saturday with 30-minute headways.
153	This is a "Local" bus route that travels between Lincoln Fields station, the Carlingwood Mall and Tunney's Pasture rapid bus station. Select trips only run between Lincoln Fields and Carlingwood Mall (outside of the study area). The headways are 1-2 hours.

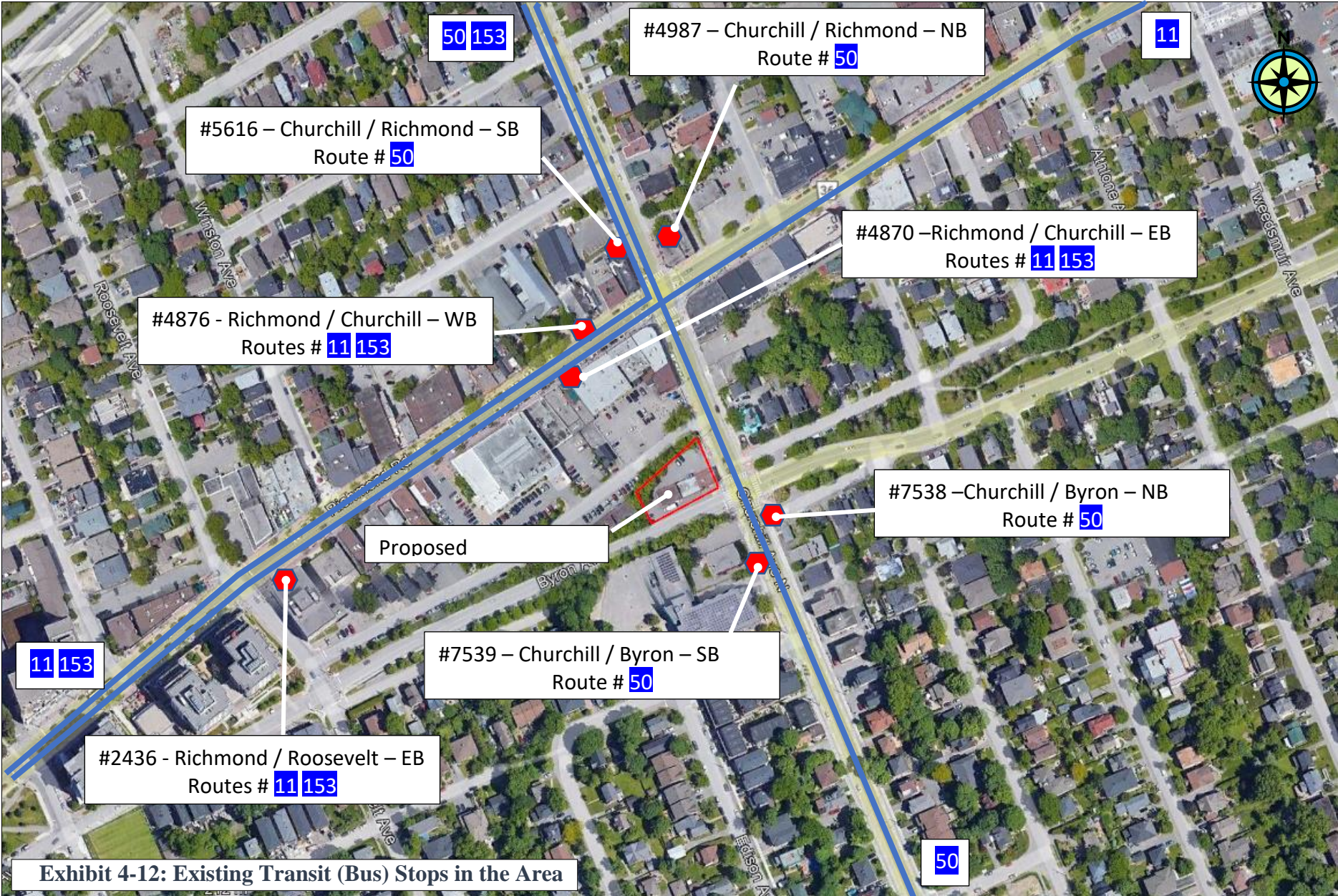


Exhibit 4-12: Existing Transit (Bus) Stops in the Area



Exhibit 4-13: Distance Around Dominion and Westboro Rapid Transit Stations



Exhibit 4-14: Walking Distances to Dominion and Westboro Rapid Transit Stations

4.1.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demands by Mode

Current peak hour travel demands by mode are summarized in the following table:

Pedestrian and Cyclist Travel Demand

Table 4-2 provides the existing peak hour pedestrian and cyclist travel demands for the proposed development. The data is presented for the 8-hour peak period, as well as the AM and PM peak periods. The table shows the number of pedestrians and cyclists crossing the street at each of the four crossings: Crossing East Leg, Crossing West Leg, Crossing North Leg, and Crossing South Leg. The total number of pedestrians and cyclists crossing the street during the 8-hour peak period is 3,188.

The following table provides the existing peak hour pedestrian and cyclist travel demands for the proposed development:

- The number of pedestrians crossing the street during the 8-hour peak period is 3,188.
- The number of cyclists crossing the street during the 8-hour peak period is 575.
- The number of pedestrians crossing the street during the AM peak period is 423.
- The number of pedestrians crossing the street during the PM peak period is 424.

The following table provides the existing peak hour pedestrian and cyclist travel demands for the proposed development:

Table 4-2: Pedestrian Peak Hour and 8-Hour Traffic Volumes

Period	Pedestrians Crossing	Richmond Road and Roosevelt Avenue	Roosevelt Avenue and Byron Avenue	Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue North	Churchill Avenue North and Byron Avenue
8 Hour	Crossing East Leg	530	148	330	206
AM Peak		40	13	36	18
PM Peak		92	17	54	29
8 - Hour	Crossing West Leg	714	277	553	282
AM Peak		65	33	45	43
PM Peak		116	46	84	40
8 Hour	Crossing North Leg	912	72	589	107
AM Peak		74	8	34	13
PM Peak		135	9	86	10
8 Hour	Crossing South Leg	1032	78	822	125
AM Peak		69	13	68	13
PM Peak		182	7	163	11
Total		3,188	575	2,294	720

Table 4-3: Cyclist Peak Hour and 8-Hour Traffic Volumes

Period	Cyclists Travelling	Richmond Road and Roosevelt Avenue	Roosevelt Avenue and Byron Avenue	Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue North	Churchill Avenue North and Byron Avenue
8 Hour	Eastbound	26	5	26	5
AM Peak		7	0	11	1
PM Peak		3	2	2	1
8 - Hour	Westbound	19	3	10	5
AM Peak		4	0	1	0
PM Peak		9	1	4	1
8 Hour	Northbound	12	4	24	27
AM Peak		4	0	8	7
PM Peak		2	1	1	0
8 Hour	Southbound	14	3	14	16
AM Peak		4	0	0	0
PM Peak		5	0	3	6
Total		71	15	74	53

Vehicular Travel Demand

Gzj kdk'6/37'kmwutcvgu'vj g'gzkukpi '*wpdcrpegf +o qtplki 'cpf 'chgtppqp'r gcmfj qw'tchhe'xqno gu' y kj kp'vj g'uwf { 'ctgc'wukpi 'vj g'tchhe'eqwv'lphto cvkp'qdvckpgf 'cv'vj g'hqmvy kpi 'kpvgtugevkuu<

- 30 Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf'cpf 'Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg="
- 40 Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg'cpf 'D{tqp'Cxgpwg="
- 50 Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf'cpf 'Ej wtej kni'Cxgpwg'P qtj ="
- 60 Ej wtej kni'Cxgpwg'P qtj 'cpf 'D{tqp'Cxgpwg="
- 70 Ej wtej kni'Cxgpwg'P qtj 'cpf 'F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg="
- 80 Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg'cpf 'F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg="
- 90 F cphqtj 'Cxgpwg'cpf 'O GE'Rctnki 'Ceeguug0'

Gzj kdk'6/38'kmwutcvgu'vj g'gzkukpi 'dcrpegf 'o qtplki 'cpf 'chgtppqp'r gcmfj qw'tchhe'xqno gu'Vj g' hqmvy kpi 'uwr u'y gtg'eqo r ngvf 'kp'qtf gt'vq'dtkpi 'vj g'tchhe'vq'c'dcrpegf '4244'j qtk qp'{'gct<

- Vtchhe'xqno gu'y gtg'dcrpegf 'cmipi 'Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg.'D{tqp'Cxgpwg'cpf 'Ej wtej kni'Cxgpwg' P qtj 'y kj 'tgr ge'v'v'g'j ki j guv'tchhe'xqno g'tgeqtf gf ="
- Wf qp'tgxly 'qh'VTCP U'Nqpi /Tcpi g'Vtcur qtvcvkp'O qf gn'r tqxf gf 'kp'Cr r gpf lz'G'cpf 'eqo r ctkuqp' qh'gzkukpi 'xqno gu'Ugg'Gzj kdk'6/37+y kj '4253'hqgecu'xqno gu'htqo 'VTCP U.'pq'dcemi tqwvf " i tqy vj 'tcvg'y cu'cr r ngf 'vq'vj g'423; 'vtchhe'eqwvu0

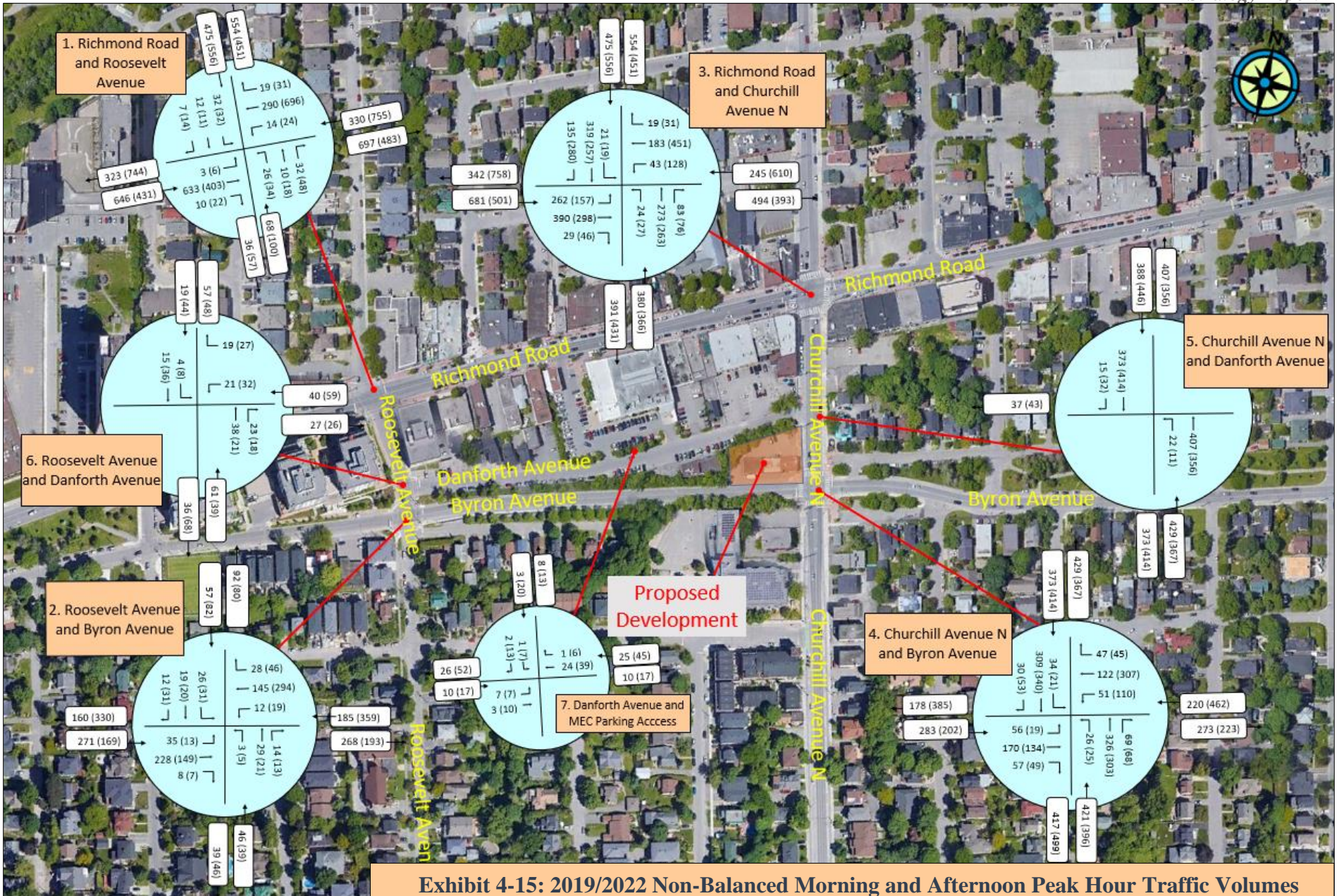
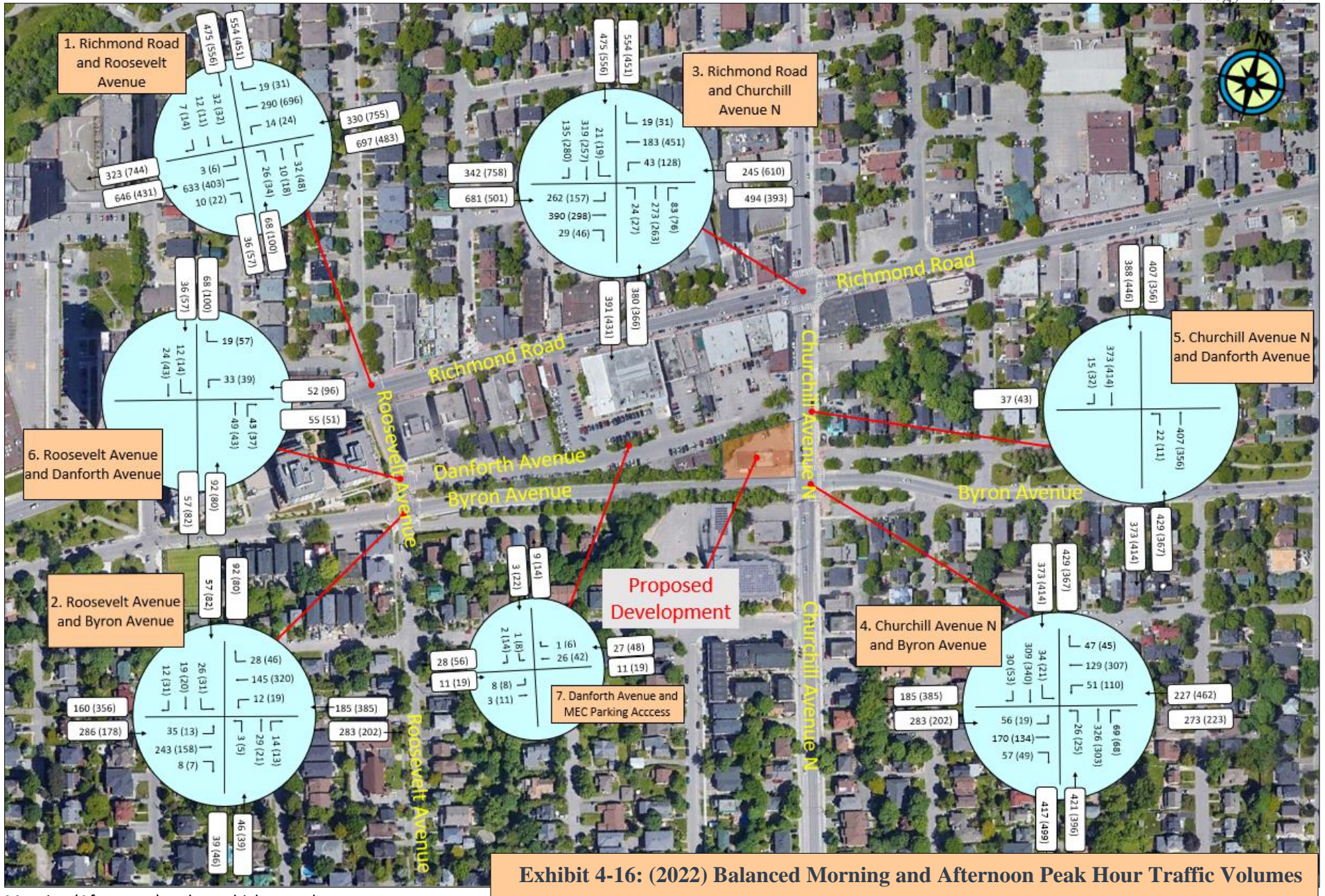


Exhibit 4-15: 2019/2022 Non-Balanced Morning and Afternoon Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

Morning (Afternoon), vph = vehicles-per-hour

"424 Churchill Avenue Residential Apartments Development"

Ευαγγελία Γεωργίου



Morning (Afternoon), vph = vehicles-per-hour

424 Churchill Avenue Residential Apartments Development"

Ευαγγελία Γεωργίου

"

Existing Traffic Volumes Intersection Capacity Analysis

Vcdrg"6/6"uwo o ctł gu'v'j g'gz kłkpi "4244+"kpwgtuge vqp"ecr cekł "cpcnł uku"Ugg"Gzj kłk/6/38"ht "vchle"xqno gu+" wpf gtvcnrgp"y kj "U{pej tq"33"vchle"cpcnł uku"uqhy ctg0"Cr r gpf kz "ōF ō'r tqxkf gu'v'j g'vchle/uki pcnł" vko kpi u'r j cłkpi "v'v'y gtg'r tqxkf gf "d{ "v'j g'Ekł "qh"Qwcy c0"Vj ku"cpcnł uku"cuwo gu'v'j g'f gxgnr o gpv'ku"pqv" kł"r rceg"cpf "qpnł "eqpukf gtu'v'j g'ghgeu"qh'dcemi tqwpf "i tqy v'j "cpf "cf lcegpv'f gxgnr o gpv'vchle0U{pej tq" cpcnł uku"qwr w'uj ggw"ecp"dg'hqwpf "kł"Cr r gpf kz "ōHō0"

Hqt"v'j g'Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "Ej wtej kłC"Xgpwg"P "kpwgtuge vqp."vy q'uegpctkq"cu'uj qy p"qp"Gzj kłk/6/39+" y gtg"gxncwvfg <v'j g'rcpg"cttcpi go gpv'kł"r rceg"cv'v'j g'vko g'qh'eqwv"lcpwct{ "4242+."kpenł kpi "v'j g'hqmty kpi <"

- Qp"v'j g'UD"rgi <qpq"UD/TV"rcpg"cpf "qpq"uj ctgf "UD/VJ /NV"rcpg="
- Qp"v'j g'P D"rgi <qpq"P D/TV"cpf "uj ctgf "P D/NV/VJ "rcpg"

Cu'y gm'cu'v'j g'ugeqpf "uegpctkq."tgr tguqv kpi "gz kłkpi "Lwł "4244+"eqpf kłkpu'y kj "cp"wr f cvgf "rcpg" cttcpi go gpv'cu'f guetkdgf "dgmty <"

- Qp"v'j g'UD"rgi <qpq"cm'lo qxgo gpv'rcpg"y kj "c"pq"ghv'wtp"t gutk vqp"dgw ggp"5-52RO "cpf "7-52RO ="
- Qp"v'j g'P D"rgi <qpq"uj ctgf "P D/VJ /TV"rcpg"cpf "cp"cvz kłct{ "P D/NV"rcpg"

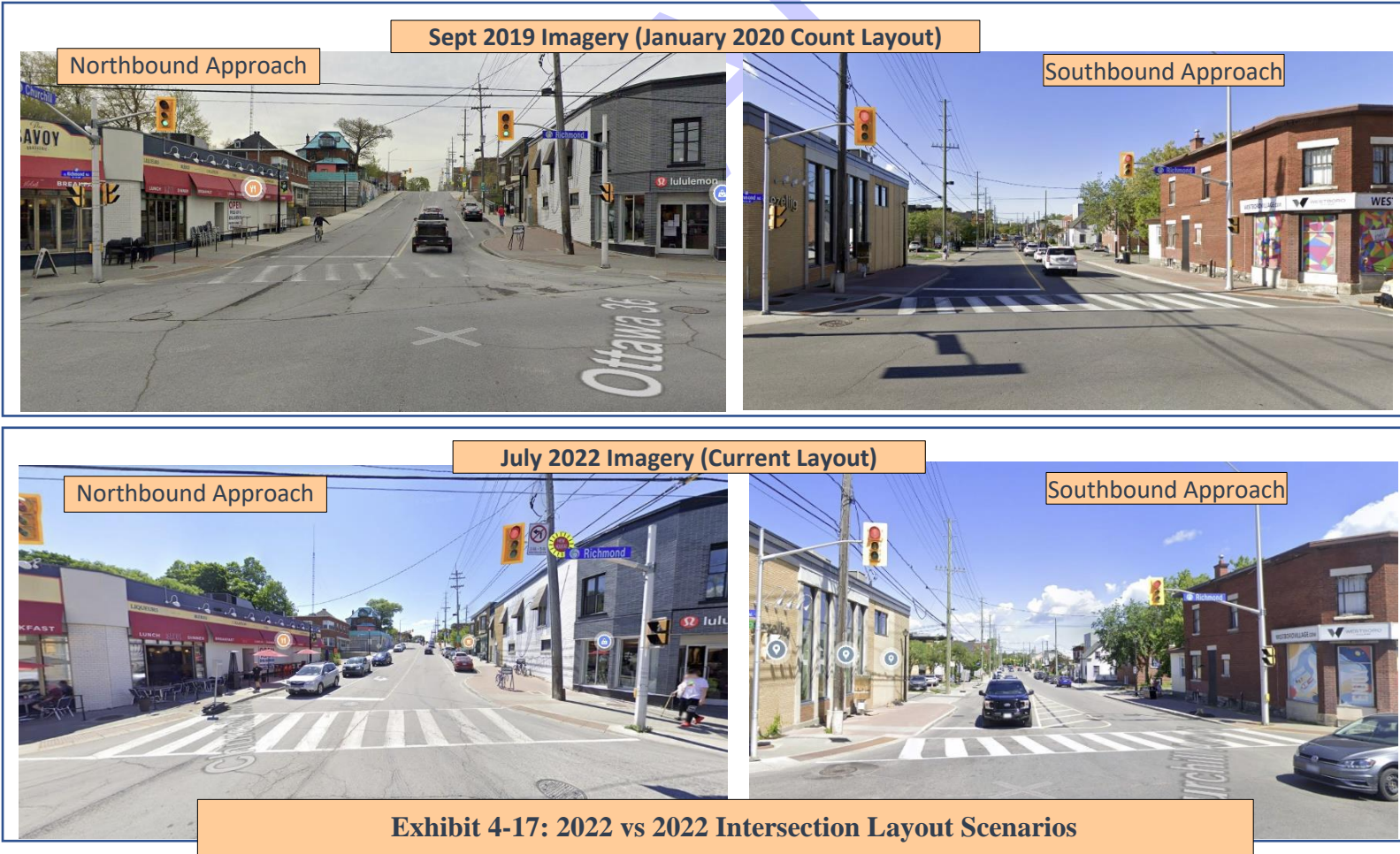


Exhibit 4-17: 2022 vs 2022 Intersection Layout Scenarios

Table 4-4: Existing (2022) Traffic Analysis

Intersection	Control Type	Weekday Morning Peak Hour (Afternoon Peak Hour)				
		Critical Movement				
		Cr rrtqcej "T" O qxgo gpv'	; 7 ^y " Rgtegpvkrg" S wgwg"*o +"	F grc { " *ugeqpf u+ "	NQU"	x le"
1. Richmond Road and Roosevelt Avenue (Distance to Dominion Station – 440 m)	Traffic Signal	EB-TH (WB-TH)	143 (189)	23.5 (27.3)	D (D)	0.81 (0.87)
2. Roosevelt Avenue and Byron Avenue (Distance to Dominion Station – 530 m)	Traffic Signal	SB-TH (NB-TH)	14 (10)	20.0 (17.5)	A (A)	0.16 (0.11)
		EB-TH (WB-TH)	26 (36)	6.3 (6.8)	A (A)	0.28 (0.37)
3. Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue (Distance to Churchill Alternative School – 185 m)	Traffic Signal [2020 Layout]	NB-TH (NB-TH)	76 (82)	28.1 (38.0)	C (C)	0.77 (0.70)
		SB-TH (SB-TH)	73 (73)	37.4 (34.9)	C (C)	0.78 (0.74)
	Traffic Signal [2022 Layout]	NB-TH/RT (NB-TH/RT)	85 (47)	18.4 (23.3)	B (C)	0.61 (0.72)
		Southbound	121 (204)	35.4 (213)	D (F)	0.83 (1.38)
		Southbound -no LT in PM	(202)	(198)	(F)	(1.35)
		EB-TH (WB-TH)	49 (105)	12.1 (17.8)	A (A)	0.35 (0.59)
4. Churchill Avenue North and Byron Avenue (Distance to Churchill Alternative School – 50 m)	Traffic Signal	NB-TH (SB-TH)	75 (44)	30.3 (23.9)	C (C)	0.73 (0.77)
		SB-LT (SB-LT)	8 (3)	37.2 (14.6)	A (A)	0.26 (0.16)
5. Churchill Avenue and Danforth Avenue (Distance to Churchill Alternative School – 110 m)	Free Flow (Inbound only)	N/A				
6. Roosevelt Avenue and Danforth Avenue (Distance to Dominion Station – 500 m)	Minor Leg-STOP control	WB (WB)	2 (3)	9.3 (94)	A (A)	0.06 (0.11)

Ceeqtf kpi "v"j g'Ek{ "qh'Qwcy cœ'OO NQU'i wkf grkpgu."j g'o kpkœ wo 'f guktcdrg'xgj lewrc't'NQU'cti gv'
 *Cwq/NQU+hqt"gej "kpvgtugevkqp"j cv'ku'y kj k'822"o gyvtu"cuuwo gf "v"dg'y cmkpi 'f kncepeg+"qh'c'tcr kf "t'cpuk'
 ucvkpö'r rkle{ "ctgc'qt "öy kj k'522"o gyvtu"qh'c'uej qqm'r rkle{ "ctgc'ku'NQU'öGö'0C m'qh'j g'kpvgtugevkpu"
 cpcn| gf 'y gtg'hqwpf "v"dg'cdqxg'j gug'o kpkœ wo 'f guktcdrg'cti gv'hqt'rgxgn'qh'ugt'xleg'o'
 "

6"öMulti-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Guidelinesö."Uwr r rgo gpv"v"j g"VK'I wkf grkpgu."Ek{ "qh'Qwcy c"September 2015."
 KDKI tqwr 0Rci gu'43/46"

Vcdng'6/6'lpf lecvgu'vj g'hqmqy kpi <"

- Kpvtugevqp'qh'Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "Tqquxgn'Cxgpwg'qr gtcvgu'cv'cp'ceegr vcdng'ngxgn'qh'ugt'xleg" ðF ö'y kj 'f ghpgf "gcudqwpf 'r gcnlf kt gevqp'lp'vj g'CO "cpf 'y gwdqwpf 'r gcnlf kt gevqp'lp'vj g'RO ="
- Vj g'kpvtugevqp'qh'Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'P qt vj <"
É qr gtcvgu'cv'cp'ceegr vcdng'ngxgn'qh'ugt'xleg'ðEö'cuuwo kpi 'vj g'4242'kpvtugevqp'rc { qw'y j lej 'y cu' lp'r meg'cv'vj g'vko g'qh'Lcpwct { "4242"vtchhe"eqwpv="
- É cuuwo kpi 'vj g'ewttgpn'lwnt { "4244+'kpvtugevqp'rc { qw'f guetkdgf "cdqyg. 'vj g'kpvtugevqp'qr gtcvgu' cdqyg'ku'ecr cekv' 'cv'c'level of service "F"lp'vj g'southbound'f kt gevqp'f vt kpi 'vj g'chgtppqp' r gcnlj qwt'qh'vtcxgnlf go cpf 0'
- É vj g'ecr ewv'ecr cekv' 'qh'vj g'uqwj dqwpf 'o qxgo gpv'ku'669'xr j '*xgj kergu/r gt/j qwt+'*67; 'xr j " cuuwo kpi 'pq'gh'wtp'o qxgo gpw'lp'vj g'RO =y j kg'vj g'vqcnlf go cpf 'qh'xgj kergu'cv'vj g'cr r tqcej " y cu'eqwpv'v'q'dg'83: 'xr j '*chgt'cr r n' kpi "c'r gcnlj qwt'fcevq'qh'20 ="
- É vj g'kpvtugevqp'y cu'ecr ewv'v'q'j cxg'qxgt'422'o gvtu'qh's wgw'ngpi vj 'cpf "cp'cxgtci g'f gr { "qh' qxgt'5'o kpwgu="
- É vj ku'ecp'dg'kpvtu'rgv' 'cu'c'f kt gev't guwn'qh'pcttqy kpi 'vj g'pqt vj 'ngi "cr r tqcej "cpf "gi tgu'qh' Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'v'q'qpg'rcpg'gcej 0"
- K'ku'cnuq'ko r qt vcp'v'q'pqv'vj g'hqmqy kpi <"
É Rt gupv'f c { '*Qevdgt'4244+'xqno gu'cv'Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'P qt vj 'kpvtugevqp'o c { "u'knldg" ko r cev'f 'd { "uj knu'lp'eqo o w'kpi "dgi cxkwt'chgt'vj g'Eqxf/3; 'r cpf go ke0Vj g'r t gupv'cpf "hwwt'g" xqno gu'eqwf 'tgo clp'iqy gt'vj cp'vj g'vtchhe"eqwpv'htqo 'Lcpwct { "4242="
- É C'vtchhe'uki pcrly cu'tgegpv' 'lpwcmgf 'cv'vj g'wr utgco 'Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'P qt vj 'cpf "Ueqw'Utggv' kpvtugevqp'0'K'r tqr gnt' "eqqtf kpcv'f 'y kj 'vj g'f qy pwtgco 'uki pcrly'Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'P qt vj 'cpf " Tlej o qpf "Tqcf + 'k'v'o c { "j gr 't'gf weg'vj g's wgwu'0Vj ku'kpvtugevqp'y cu'pqv'kpen'f gf 'y kj lp'vj g' uwf { "ctgc'qh'vj ku'VKC="
- Vj g'kpvtugevqp'qh'Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'P qt vj 'cpf "D { tqp'Cxgpwg'qr gtcvgu'cv'c'ngxgn'qh'ugt'xleg'ðEö" f vt kpi 'vj g'chgtppqp'r gcnlj qwt'qh'vtcxgnlf go cpf 0'Vj g'r gcnlj qwt"; 7vj 'r gtegpv'ng's wgwu'htq" uqwj dqwpf 'gh'wtp'y gt'g'f gvtgto kpgf 'v'q'dg': 'o gvtu'nguu'vj cp'c'ukpi ng'ect'ngpi vj ="
- Cn'iqy gt'uwf { "ctgc'kpvtugevqp'u'y gt'g'htqwpf 'v'q'qr gtcv'cv'c'ngxgn'qh'ugt'xleg'ðCö0'

4.1.2.8 Existing Road Safety Information

J kvqtkecn'eqmkukqp'kphqto cvkqp'y cu'tgxkgy gf 'hqt'gcej 'qh'vj g'uwf { "ctgc'kpvtugevqp'u'cpf 'ugi o gpw'0Vj g' eqmkukqp'kphqto cvkqp'y cu'tghgtgpegf 'htqo 'vj g'Ekv' 'qh'Qwcy c'hqt'vj g'r gtlqf'4238/vj tqwi j /42420*Ugg" Crr gpf kz'ðF ö="

Vj g'eqmkukqp'kphqto cvkqp'r tqxkf gf <"

- vj g'f cvg'cpf 'vko g'qh'gcej "eqmkukqp="
- vj g'v'f r g'qh'eqmkukqp'ng'0'cpi ng'eqmkukqp.'t'gct/gpf ="
- vj g'ugxgk'v' 'qh'f co ci g'kpxqrgf ="

- xgj kerg "f gwcku" *twem "r cuugpi gt "xgj kerg. "gve0="
- xgj kerg "r cyj lo cpwaxgt "ej ctcevgt kurku="cpf ""
- vj g'pwo dgt "qhr gf gutkcpu" lpxqrxgf "kp" vj g "eqmkukqp0"

Vcdrg "6/7" r tqxkf gu "c" lwo o ct { "qh" dqj "lpvgtugevqp" cpf "o kf / dmenit gr qt vgf "eqmkukqp" hqt "vj g" hqecvqp " y kj kp "vj g" uwf { "ctgc" lp "vgt o u" qh" vj g "v" r g "qh" eqmkukqp "cpf "eqmkukqp" ugxgtk { 0" Cu "y gm "vj g" vcdrg "r tgujpw" vj g "ecrewrvgf "eqmkukqp" tcvg"]cu" b gcuwgf "lp" pwo dgt "qh" eqmkukqp "r gt" b krikp "xgj kergu" vj cv "t cxgmfg "gkj gt "vj tqw j "vj g" lpvgtugevqp "qt" cmipi "vj g" eqttkf qt 0 "C" uvcpf ctf "eqmkukqp" tcvg "dcugf "qp" vj g'pwo dgt "qh" eqmkukqp "r gt" o krikp / gpvgtkpi / xgj kergu "O GX" +y cu "ecrewrvgf 0" Vj g "t cvg" i tgcvgf "vj cp" 30 "eqmkukqp" uO GX "y cu "eqpukf gt gf "v" kpf kcvg "c" r qvgrvkn "eqpegtp0"

Vcdrg "6/7" kpf kcvgu "vj g" hqmjy kpi <

- Vj g "Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "Ej wtej km "Cxgpwg "P qtvj "6/rgi "lpvgtugevqp" y cu "f gyvto kpgf "v" j "cxg" 47" eqmkukqp "qxgt "c" hxxg / { gct "r g tkqf "cpf "gzj kdkgf "cp" "qxgtcm" eqmkukqp "t cvg" qh "207; "eqmkukqp" uO GX" y j lej "y cu "eqpukf gt gf "v" dg" y kj kp "cp" ceegr vcdrg "t cpi g0"
- É 54' "qh" eqmkukqp "y gt g" t gct "gpf "eqmkukqp" =
- É 4: ' "qh" vj g "eqmkukqp" t guwngf "lp" kplwtkgu="cpf ""
- É 34' "qh" eqmkukqp "lpxqrxgf "c" r gf gutkcpu0"

Table 4-5: Five -Year Collision History (January 1st, 2016 -to- December 31st, 2020)

Intersection / Mid-block Location		Richmond Road and Roosevelt Avenue	Roosevelt Avenue and Byron Avenue	Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue North	Churchill Avenue North and Byron Avenue	Churchill Avenue North and Danforth Avenue	Roosevelt Avenue and Danforth Avenue	Danforth Avenue between Churchill Avenue North and Roosevelt Avenue (mid-block)
Total Collisions		8	3	25	5	1	1	5
Collision Type	Rear End	6	-	8	1	-	-	-
	Single Vehicle	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	Sideswipe	1	-	5	-	1	-	-
	Turning Movement	-	1	5	3	-	-	-
	Angle	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	Pedestrian	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
	Other	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
Collision Severity	Property Damage	7	3	18	3	1	1	5
	Non-Fatal Injury	1	-	7	2	-	-	-
	Fatal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intersection AADT		16,000	6,500	23,400	16,300	5,600	1,100	N/A
Collision Rate per MEV		0.27	0.25	0.59	0.17	0.10	0.5	N/A

MEV = Millions of Vehicles Entering the Intersection or (mid-block) travelling along the corridor.
AADT = Average Annual Daily Traffic

- Vj g'Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "cpf "Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg"6/ngi "kpwgtugevkqp"y cu'f gvto kpgf "vq"j cxg": "eqnkukqpu" qxgt "c'hkxg/{ gct "r gtlkf "cpf "gzj kdkgf "cp"qxgtcm'eqnkukqp"tcvg"qh'2049"eqnkukqpuO GX"y j lej "y cu" eqpukf gtgf "vq"dg"y kj kp"cp"ceegr vcdrg"tcpi g0"
É 97' "qh'eqnkukqpu"y gtg'tgct "gpf "eqnkukqpu="cpf "
É 35' "qh'yj g'eqnkukqpu'tguwngf "kp"lplwtkgu0'
- Vj g'Ej wtej kmCxgpwg"P qtj "cpf "D{ tqp'Cxgpwg"6/ngi "kpwgtugevkqp"y cu'f gvto kpgf "vq"j cxg"7"
eqnkukqpu"qxgt "c'hkxg/{ gct "r gtlkf "cpf "gzj kdkgf "cp"qxgtcm'eqnkukqp"tcvg"qh'2089"eqnkukqpuO GX"
y j lej "y cu"eqpukf gtgf "vq"dg"y kj kp"cp"ceegr vcdrg"tcpi g0"
É 42' "qh'eqnkukqpu"y gtg'tgct "gpf "eqnkukqpu=" "
É 62' "qh'eqnkukqpu'tguwngf "kp"lplwtkgu="cpf "
É 42' "qh'yj g'eqnkukqpu'kpxqrxgf "r gf gwtkcpu0'
- Vj g'Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg"ID{ tqp'Cxgpwg."Ej wtej kmCxgpwg"P qtj "IF cphqtj "Cxgpwg"cpf "Tqqugxgn"
Cxgpwg"IF cphqtj "Cxgpwg"kwgtugevkqp"cmj cf "nguu'yj cp"3"eqnkukqp/r gt/{ gct "qxgt"yj g"7" { gct "
r gtlkf "gxcnxcvgf 0P qpg"qh'yj gug'eqnkukqpu'tguwngf "kp"lplwtkgu0'
- Cf f kkpqcmf . 'yj gtg'y gtg'hkxg"eqnkukqpu'tgr qtvgf "cmppi "F cphqtj "Cxgpwg"dgvy ggp"Ej wtej km"
Cxgpwg"P qtj "cpf "Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg"0Vy q"qh'yj gug'eqnkukqpu"y gtg'ukpi ng/xgj kerg"eqnkukqpu0Cm"
eqnkukqpu'tguwngf "kp"r tqr gtv{ "f co ci g'qpn 0'
- Dcuqf "qp"yj g"cxckrdrg"fcv"yj cv'y cu'tgxky gf . "cm'8"uwf { "ctgc"kwgtugevkqp"r tguqpvf "gzj kdk/cp"
ceegr vcdrg"ngxgn'qh'uchgv 0'

4.1.3 Planned Conditions

4.1.3.1 Changes to the Study Area Transportation Network

Vj g'hqmqy kpi "r tqlgeu"y gtg'kf gpwkgf "yj cv'eqwf "ko r cev'yj g"tcpuq qtvcvkqp"pgwy qtm"

- É Vj g'Eks' "qh'Qwey ca'VO R"chqt f cdrq"tqcf "pgwy qtmkpenf gu'r rcpu'ht "tcpuq'uki pcnr tkqtk{ "cpf "
s wgw"lwo r "ncpgu"cv'ugrgevkpwgtugevkqp"cmppi "Tlej o qpf "Tqcf ."Y gmki vqp"Utggy"Y "cpf "Uqo gtugv"
Utggy'0Vj g'r tqlgeu"ku"o gcpv'vq'tgf weg"tcxgn'vko g"cpf "ko r tqxg'tgnckdkk{ "qh'QE"Vtcpuq qau"tqwg"
33"htto gtn' "mpqy p"cu"tqwg"4+0'
- É Vj g"D{ tqp'Cxgpwg."J ki j etqhv/Cxgpwg."cpf "Cj nppg"Cxgpwg"kwgi tcvgf "kplhtcutwewt"tgr mego gpv"
r tqlgeu"ku"wpf gty c{ "cpf "ku'uej gf wrgf "ht"eqo r ngvqp"d{ "42450Vj ku'r tqlgeu'kpxqrx gu'yj g"ucpkct { "
ugy gt"cpf "y cvto clp"tgr mego gpv'cmppi "D{ tqp'Cxgpwg."ldgy ggp"Ej wtej kmCxgpwg"cpf "J knqp"Cxgpwg"
*gcu'qh'Ej wtej kmCxgpwg"P qtj "cpf "D{ tqp'Cxgpwg"kwgtugevkqp+0Vj g'tqcf "ku"vq"dg'hmm{ "tgpucvvgf "wr qp"
eqo r ngvqp'0Dknq"ncpgu"cmppi "dqj "ukf gu'qh"D{ tqp'Cxgpwg"ctg'r rppgf 80'
- É Gzj kdk'6/3: "kmwntcvgu"QE"Vtcpuq qau"NTV"*Q/Vtclp"Nkpg"3+Y guv"Gzvgpukqp"yj cv'ku'ewttgpvnf "
wpf gti qkpi "eqputwevkqp"cpf "ku'r rppgf "vq"gpvt "ugt xleg"d{ "42470Vj g"gzvgpukqp"eqpukuv"qh'y q"
dtepej gu'y kj "33"pgy "ucvkqp"lpenf gu'y q"pgy "vto kpkOGzvkpi "Nkpg"3"y kn'dg"ur rkw'wr "kpv"y q"
pgy "nkpgu<Nkpg"3"gpf kpi "cvCni qps vkp"ucvkqp"kp"P gr gcp"cpf "Nkpg"5"gpf kpi "cvO qqf kg"ucvkqp"kp"
yj g'i tggpdgn."lwuv'y guv'qh'Et { ucn'Dc { "I'Dtkcppk"Xkmi g'eqo o wpk{ 0'

7" 6Transportation Master Planö."Eks' "qh'Qwey c."P qxgo dgt"4235."ri 028"

8" D{ tqp'Cxgpwg."J ki j etqhv/Cxgpwg."cpf "Cj nppg"Cxgpwg"kwgi tcvgf "kplhtcutwewt"tgr mego gpv."Eks' "qh'Qwey c"

É Vj g'y cmlpi " f kucpeg'Ugg" Gzj kdk' 6/36-tqo "yj g" uksg<"
 É vq'yj g" Y gudqtq" Ucvkqp'ku" 992o =cpf ""
 É vq'yj g'Mlej k' Udk'Ucvkqp" *rtgugpv'hpqy p" cu'F qo kpkp" Ucvkqp+'ku" : 32o 0"

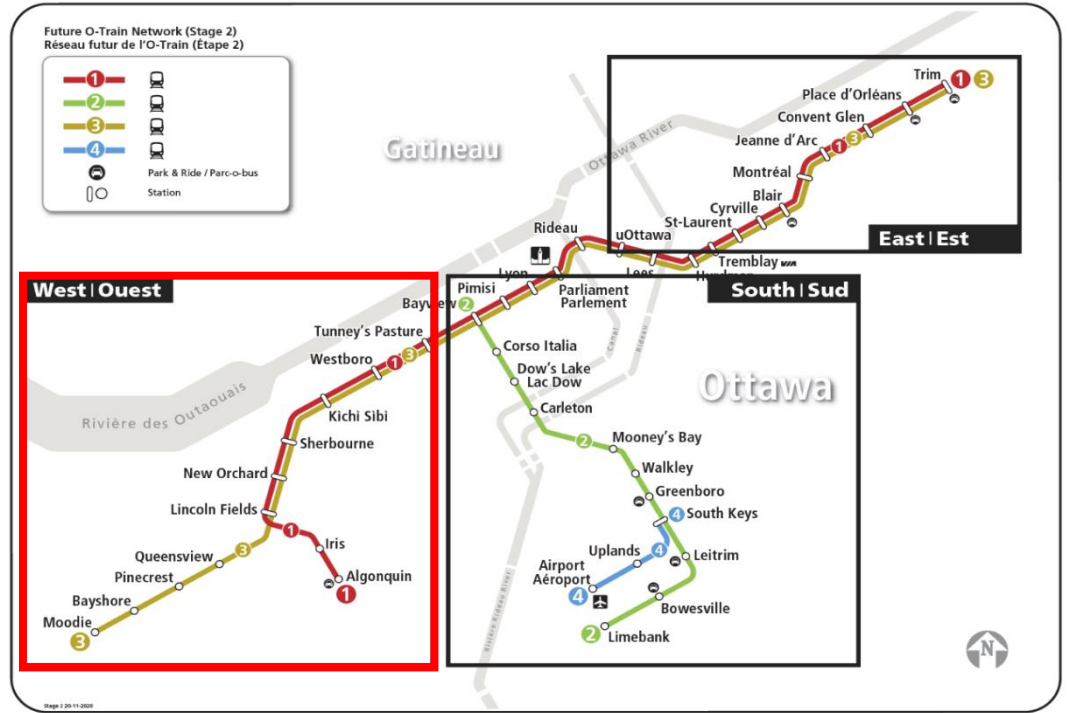


Exhibit 4-18: OC Transpo's LRT (O-Train Line 1) West Extension

4.1.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

C'tgxlgy "qh'yj g'Ek'qh'Qwcy ca'f gxgnr o gpv'cr r necvkpu'y gdukg'lpf kecvgf "8"o clqt'f gxgnr o gpv' r tqr qucn'y kj "cevxg'cr r necvkpu'cf lcegpv'vq "yj g'uwf { "ctgca'vtcpur qtvcvkp'pgwy qtnO'Gzj kdk'6/3; 'kmwutcvgu'yj g'mqecvkp'qh' yj g'tchle'xqno gu'lp'yj g'uwf { "ctgca'vtcpur qtvcvkp'pgwy qtnO'Gzj kdk'6/3; 'kmwutcvgu'yj g'mqecvkp'qh' yj g'hqmqy kpi "cf lcegpv'f gxgnr o gpv'lpk'k'v'x'gu<"

249-255 Richmond Road & 372 Tweedsmuir Avenue:

Vj ku'ku'c'r tqr qucn'v'q'tgf gxgnr "cp'gz'k'k'pi "eqo o gtekn't'gckn'cpf 't'gucwtcpv'dwkrf kpi "y kj "c"o kzgf /wug" dwkrf kpi "eqpvckpki " : 9"cr ctvo gpv'wpku."5; 2"us wctg"o gygtu'qh't'gckn'ur ceg'cpf "462"o gygtu'qh't'gucwtcpv' ur cegO'k'v'gto u'qhr'ctnki =; 8"wpf gti tqwpx'xgj keng'r ctnki "ur cegu'cmrpi "y kj "3: "grgvtke'xgj keng" ej cti kpi "ucv'kpu'ctg'r tqr qugf O'Vj g'cpv'ekr cvgf "hwn'qeewr cpe { "{ gct'qh'yj g'f gxgnr o gpv'ku'42450C" VKC"r tgr ctgf "d { "P qxcvgej "lpf kecvgu'yj cv'yj g'tgf gxgnr o gpv'y km'cf f "3: "xgj keng'v'kr u'f wtkpi "yj g" o qtpkpi "r gcmj qw'qh't'cxgnf go cpf "cpf "tgo qxg"5"xgj keng'v'kr u'f wtkpi "yj g'chgtppqp'r gcmj qw'qh' t'cxgnf go cpf 0

319-327 Richmond Road, 380 Winona Avenue & 381 Churchill Avenue

Vj ku'ku'c'r tqr qucn'v'q'tgf gxgnr "cp'gz'k'k'pi "ect'i ctei g'cpf "o ck'p'gpcpeg'uj qr . "y q't'gckn'uxqt'gu'cpf "c" t'guk' gpv'cn'cr ctvo gpv'lp'v'c"o kzgf /wug"dwkrf kpi "y kj "3: 6"cr ctvo gpv'wpku'cpf "3.958"us wctg"o gygtu'qh' t'gckn'ur cegO'c"v'q'nd'qh'353'xgj keng'r ctnki "ur qu'ctg'r tqr qugf O'Vj g'cpv'ekr cvgf "hwn'qeewr cpe { "{ gct'qh' yj g'f gxgnr o gpv'ku'42440C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d { "EI J "lpf kecvgu'yj cv'yj g'f gxgnr o gpv'y km'cf f "43'xgj keng' v'kr u'f wtkpi "yj g'o qtpkpi "r gcmj qw'cpf "52'xgj keng'v'kr u'f wtkpi "yj g'chgtppqp'r gcmj qw'qh't'cxgn' f go cpf 0

335 Roosevelt Avenue

Vj ku'ku'c'r tqr qucn'v'eqputwev'y q'j ki j /tkug'tgukf gpvkn'dwkrf kpi u'y kj "c"vqcn'qh'468"cr ctvo gpv'wpku" cpf "y q'o kf /tkug'tgukf gpvkn'dwkrf kpi u'y kj "c"vqcn'qh'39"cr ctvo gpv'wpku0C"vqcn'qh'476"wpf gti tqwpf " xgj keng'r ctnkpi "ur qu'ctg'r tqr qugf 0Vj g'cpv'ekr cvgf "hwn'qeewr cpe{ "{ gct'qh'y'j g'f gxgnr o gpv'ku'42480 C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "P qxcvgej 'kpf kecvgu'y cv'y g'f gxgnr o gpv'y kn'cf f "37"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "y g" o qtplkpi 'r gcnlj qw'cpf "38"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "y g'chgtppqp'r gcnlj qw'qh'vtxgnlf go cpf 0

2050 Scott Street

Vj ku'ku'c'r tqr qucn'v'eqputwev'c'o kzgf/wug'j ki j /tkug'dwkrf kpi "y kj "c"vqcn'qh'575"cr ctvo gpv'wpku"cpf " 455"us wctg'o gygtu'qh'i tqwpf "eqo o gtekn'ur ceg0426"wpf gti tqwpf "xgj keng'r ctnkpi "ur qu'ctg'r tqr qugf " ctg'r tqr qugf 0Vj g'qtki kpcn'hwn'qeewr cpe{ "{ gct'qh'y'j g'f gxgnr o gpv'ku'ucv'gf "cu'42430J qy gxgt."cv'y g" v'o g'qh'y tkkpi "y ku'tgr qt'v'y g'eqputwekqp"cv'y g'ukg'j cu'pqv'dggp"uvctvgf 0Vj gtghqtg."y g'pgy "dwkrf / qw'f{ gct'ku'cuwo gf "vq'dg"42460C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "Rctuqpu'kpf kecvgu'y cv'y g'f gxgnr o gpv'y kn'cf f " 57"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "y g'o qtplkpi 'r gcnlj qw'cpf "57"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "y g'chgtppqp'r gcnlj qw'qh' vtcxgnlf go cpf 0

2070 Scott Street

Vj ku'ku'c'o kzgf/wug'47/uvqtg{"j ki j /tkug'dwkrf kpi "y cv'ku'r tgugpwn' "kp'gctn' "uci gu'qh'eqputwekqp0Vj g' dwkrf kpi "ku'gpxkukqpgf "vq'j cxg'c"vqcn'qh'463"cr ctvo gpv'wpku"cpf "732"us wctg'o gygtu'qh'i tqwpf " eqo o gtekn'ur ceg034: "wpf gti tqwpf "xgj keng'r ctnkpi "ur qu'ctg'r tqr qugf "ctg'r tqr qugf 0Vj g" f gxgnr o gpv'ku'ewttgpwn' "wpf gt'eqputwekqp"cpf "ku'cuwo gf "vq'dg"dwkrf/qw'cpf "hwn' "qeewr kcf "d{ "y'j g" gpf "qh'42460C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "Uc'pve'kpf kecvgu'y cv'y g'f gxgnr o gpv'y kn'cf f "5: "xgj keng'vtr u' f wtkpi "y g'o qtplkpi 'r gcnlj qw'cpf "57"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "y g'chgtppqp'r gcnlj qw'qh'vtxgnlf go cpf 0

398-406 Roosevelt Avenue

Vj ku'ku'c'r tqr qucn'v'eqputwev'c'o kf /tkug'tgukf gpvkn'dwkrf kpi "y kj "c"vqcn'qh'4: "cr ctvo gpv'wpku0C" vqcn'qh'6; "wpf gti tqwpf "xgj keng'r ctnkpi "ucnu'ctg'r tqr qugf 0Vj g'cpv'ekr cvgf "hwn'qeewr cpe{ "{ gct'qh' y'j g'f gxgnr o gpv'ku'42450C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "Rctuqpu'kpf kecvgu'y cv'y g'f gxgnr o gpv'y kn'cf f "c" pgi rki kdr'co qwpv'qh'xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "dqy "y g'o qtplkpi 'r gcnlj qw'cpf "chgtppqp'r gcnlj qw'qh' vtcxgnlf go cpf 0

403 Richmond Road

Vj ku'ku'c'r tqr qucn'v'tgf gxgnr "cp"gzkukpi "hwpgtcn'j qo g'cpf "tgukf gpvkn'f y gnrkpi "kpv'c'o kzgf/wug" j ki j /tkug'dwkrf kpi "y kj "c"vqcn'qh'363"cr ctvo gpv'wpku"cpf "6; 3"us wctg'o gygtu'qh'i tqwpf "eqo o gtekn' ur ceg0372"wpf gti tqwpf "xgj keng'r ctnkpi "ur qu'ctg'r tqr qugf "ctg'r tqr qugf 0Vj g'qeewr cpe{ "{ gct'qh'y'j g" f gxgnr o gpv'ku'42470C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "EKO C- "kpf kecvgu'y cv'y g'f gxgnr o gpv'y kn'cf f "3; "xgj keng" vtr u'f wtkpi "y g'o qtplkpi 'r gcnlj qw'cpf "43"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "y g'chgtppqp'r gcnlj qw'qh'vtxgnlf go cpf 0

397-399 Richmond Road

Vj ku'f gxgnr o gpv'y qwf "ugg'y q"gzkukpi "j qo gu'qp"Y kpuvqp"Cxgpwg"dgkpi "tgr rcegf "d{ "c'pgy "ukpi ng" ugxgp/uvqtg{"dwkrf kpi "y kj "i tqwpf/hnqt"eqo o gtekn'ur ceg."64"tgukf gpvkn'wpku"qp"y'j g'cdxqg/i tqwpf " hnqtu"cpf "y q'wpf gti tqwpf "r ctnkpi "hgxgn0"Xgj keng'ceegu'v'q'y'j g'ukg'y kn'vcng'r rcegf "d{ "y c{ "qh'y'j g" Y kpuvqp"Cxgpwg"y kj "y'j g'pgctgu'pqt'y gtp'kpwgtugev'kqp"dgkpi "y'j g'O cf kuqp"Cxgpwg"Y kpuvqp"Cxgpwg" kpwgtugev'kqp0

"



5.0 FORECASTING

5.1 DEVELOPMENT GENERATED TRAVEL DEMAND

Vj ku'ugevqp"qh'vj g'tgr qt'v'f guetkdg'u'y g'r tq'gevgf "tchle"i gpgtcvqp"d { "o qf g."cu'y gm'cu'xgj kerg"vkr " f kmtkdwkqp"cpf "vkr "cuuki po gpv'cuuqekcvgf "y kj "vj g'hwmidwkr /qww'cpf "qewr cpe { "qh'vj g'r tqr qugf " f gxgnr o gpv'r rppgf "hqt"42470"

5.1.1 Trip Generation and Mode Shares

5.1.1.1 Trip Generation Rate

Vj g'Ek { "qh'Qwcy c"VK"i wkf g'kpgu"lpf kcvg"vj cv'vj g'r tghgtgf "uqwtg"hqt "hqtgecvkpi "tchle"i gpgtcvqp"hqt" t'gulf gpv'knf gxgnr o gpv'ku'vj g'422; "VTCP U"Vtkr "I gpgtcvqp"O cpwcn"0"J qy gxgt. "vj g'4242"VTCP U"Vtkr "I gpgtcvqp"O cpwcn"Uwo o ct { "Tgr qt'v' "y cu'tghgtgpegf "lp"vj ku'f qewo gpv'0"

É Vj g'r tqr qugf "t'gulf gpv'knf gxgnr o gpv'ku'ercuukkgf "cu"c"o wmk/Wpk/J ki j /T kugö. "ukpeg"kv'ku"cp" cr ctvo gpv'dwkr lpi "vj cv'eqpvkpu"o qtg"vj cp"y q"uqgt { u' 0"

É Vcdrg"7/3"qww'kpgu"vj g't'gulf gpv'knf gtuqp/vkr "i gpgtcvqp"tcvgu"cu'tghgtgpegf "hqt"o "vj g'4242"VTCP U" Vtkr "I gpgtcvqp"O cpwcn"2" hqt"c"o wmk/wpk/j ki j "t'kug't'gulf gpv'kn'dwkr lpi 0"

Table 5-1: Person Trip Generation per Peak Period (TRANS 2020)"

ITE/TRANS Land Use	Size	Morning Peak Hour	Afternoon Peak Hour
		Rate	Rate
221&222 Multi-Unit (High-Rise)	58 units	0.80	0.90
		Trips**	Trips**
		46	52

*The calculated value for total trips in the subsequent table is higher due to rounding by mode"

5.1.1.2 Existing Dry-Cleaning Establishment

Vj g'tchle"i gpgtcvqp"d { "gzkukpi "rcpf "wug"y cu"cuwo gf "vq"dg"rjy /vq/pgi rki kdrf"v'v'kpi "vj g'r gcnlj qwtu"qh'v'cxgri" f go cpf. "cpf "vj wu'y cu'pqv'kpenf gf "cu"c"r ctv'qh'vj g'ecr'wrcvqp"qh'ukg'u'pgv'gh'ge'v'qp"vj g'tchle"lp"vj g'ctgc0" I kxgp"cp"citgcf { "rjy "cwq"xgj kerg"tchle"i gpgtcvqp"cuwo r v'kpu"9"xgj kergu"lp"vj g'CO"cpf": "xgj kergu"lp"vj g'RO+." cf f k'kqpcn't'gf w'v'kpu"vq"tchle"i f go cpf "y gtg'pqv'cr r rkgf 0"

"

_____"

9'Ek { "qh'Qwcy c"VK"i wkf g'kpgu."Rci g'49"
: "VTCP U"Vtkr "I gpgtcvqp"O cpwcn"Uwo o ct { "Tgr qt'v."WSP."Qevdgt"4242"
; "VTCP U"Vtkr "I gpgtcvqp"O cpwcn"Uwo o ct { "Tgr qt'v."Rci g'6"

32"VTCP U"Vtkr "I gpgtcvqp"O cpwcn"Uwo o ct { "Tgr qt'v."Rci g'7."Vcdrg"5<Tgeqo o gpf gf "T'gulf gpv'knf Rgtuqp"Vtkr "Tcvgu"

5.1.1.3 Mode Shares

Vcdrg'7/4"qwdkpgu'yj g'tgukf gpvkn' o qf g'uj ctgu'hqt 'yj g'j ki j /tkug" o wnk'hc o kn' 'j qwulpi 'kp"Qwcy c" Y guv'f kmtlev."cf qr vgf 'htqo 'yj g" 4242"VTCP U'Vtkr 'I gpgtcvkap" O cpwcn³³0Vj g'pwo dgt"qh'tkr u" y cu'tqwpf gf 'wr "vq'tgo ckp" eqpugtxcvkg0Ukpeg'yj g'f cvc'kp" yj g'o cpwcn'ku'f kxgp'kp'tghgtgpeg" vq'yj g'r gcm'j gtlkf . 'r gcm' r gtlkf / vq/r gcm'j qwt'cf l wuo gpv'hc vqtu" y gtg'wugf "vq'hqtgecu'r gcm'j qwt" vkr u"Ugg"Vcdrg'7/4+0C "vq'cn'qh'4: " cpf "49'r gtuqp'vkr u'ctg'hqtgecu'r f wtkpi 'yj g'o qtpkpi 'cpf " chgtppqp'r gcm'j qwtu'qh'tcxgn' f go cpf . 'tgur gev'xgn' . "qh'y j kej " qpn' "9"cpf : "vkr u'tgur gev'xgn' " ctg"cwq/f tkxgt 'vkr u'

5.1.1.4 Directional Split

"Vcdrg'7/5"qwdkpgu'yj g" f ktgev'kpcn'ur rk'hcevqtu'yj cv'y gtg" cr r rkgf "vq'hqtgecu'yj g'pwo dgt"qh' kpdqwpf "cpf "qwdqwpf "xgj keng" vkr u'0Vj g'f gxgqr o gpv'ku" hqtgecu'vq'i gpgtcvg<

- qpn' "4" kpdqwpf "cpf "7" qwdqwpf "vkr u'f wtkpi "yj g" o qtpkpi 'r gcm'j qwt="cpf ""
- qpn' "7" kpdqwpf "cpf "5" qwdqwpf "vkr u'f wtkpi "yj g" chgtppqp'r gcm'j qwt0

Table 5-2: Mode Shares
High-Rise Multifamily Housing, Ottawa West (TRANS 2020)

Peak Period Mode Share Split (TRANS 2020 Table 8)		
Mode	Mode Share, AM	Mode Share, PM
Auto Driver	28%	33%
Auto Passenger	11%	11%
Transit	41%	26%
Cycling	3%	7%
Walking	16%	23%
Peak Period Trips by Mode (Rounded Up)		
Mode	Trips, AM	Trips, PM
Auto Driver	13	17
Auto Passenger	5	6
Transit	18	13
Cycling	2	4
Walking	7	12
Total Person Trips	45	52
Peak Period to Peak Hour Trip Adjustment Factor (TRANS 2020 Table 4)		
Mode	AM	PM
Auto Driver	0.48	0.44
Auto Passenger	0.48	0.44
Transit	0.55	0.47
Cycling	0.58	0.48
Walking	0.58	0.52
Peak Hour Trips by Mode (Rounded Up)		
Mode	Trips, AM	Trips, PM
Auto Driver	7	8
Auto Passenger	3	3
Transit	11	7
Cycling	2	2
Walking	5	7
Total	28	27

Table 5-3: Vehicle Directional Splits (TRANS 2020, Table 9)

Peak Hour Vehicle Directional Split (TRANS 2020 Table 9)				
Total Vehicles	AM Peak		PM Peak	
	In	Out	In	Out
Directional Split	31%	69%	58%	42%
New Vehicle Trips (peak hour)	2	5	5	3

33"VTCP U'Vtkr 'I gpgtcvkap"O cpwcn'Uwo o ct { "Tgr qtv."Rei g"33."Vcdrg": <Tgukf gpvkn'O qf g'Uj ctg'hqt 'J ki j /Tkug'O wnk'hc o kn' " J qwulpi "

5.1.1.5 Future Mode Shares

Vcdrg'7/6"qwdkpgu'yj g'hwmtg'o qf g'uj ctg'cti gu'hqt'yj ku'f gxgrqr o gpv'cmppi 'y kj 'lwukhcevkqpu'hqt'gcej " vcti g0"C'eqo r ctkuqp'dgy ggp'yj g'o qf g'uj ctgu'kp"Vcdrg'7/6'y kj 'yj g'gzkukpi 'o qf g'uj ctgu'kp"" Vcdrg'7/4'lpf kecvgu'hwng'f khtgpeg0Vj g'gzkukpi 'o qf g'uj ctgu'lpf kecvgf 'kp"Vcdrg'7/4'y gtg'wugf 'hqt'vkr " hqtgecukpi 0'

Table 5-4: Future Mode Share Targets"

Travel Mode	Mode Share Target	Rationale
Transit	30-45%	With the advent of LRT stage 2 and the site being within an 800-metre walking distance to Westboro station, the transit mode share is expected to remain high or increase
Walking	15-25%	Good pedestrian and cycling infrastructure is present in the area. Richmond Road houses commercial services and employment sectors within walking/cycling distance from the development
Cycling	5%	
Auto Passenger	10-15%	Auto passenger mode share is assumed to remain between 10% and 15%. The upper limit of 15% is assuming a 1.15 vehicle occupancy rate ³⁴
Auto-driver	20-35%	With the advent of LRT stage 2, as well as intensification and active transportation improvements in the area, the auto driver mode is anticipated to remain low or decrease

5.1.2 Trip Distribution

Cm'gzvgtpcn'xgj keng'vkr u'y kn'ceeguu'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'xlc'yj g'r ctnkpi 'i ccti g'ceeguu'qp'F cphqt'yj 'Cxgpwg0' C'tgxkgy 'qh'VTCP U'tcpur qtvcvqp'o qf gricpf 'VTCP U'4242'Q/F 'Uwtxg{ 'tguwngf 'kp'yj g'hqmny kpi 'vtchhe' f kwtkdwkqp'qh'vtchhe'dgkpi 'cf qr vgf <

- 72' "qh'xgj kengu'i qkpi 'vq lltqo 'yj g'gcu'qp'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf ="
- 47' "qh'xgj kengu'i qkpi 'vq lltqo 'yj g'y guv'qp'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf ="
- 47' "qh'xgj kengu'i qkpi 'vq lltqo 'yj g'uqwj 'qp'Ej wtej kn'Cxgpwg="

Rtqxkukqp'hqt'o qxg/kp lo qxg/qw'xgj kengu'cpf 'f grkxgt { 'xgj kengu'cv'yj g'vko g'qh'y tkkpi 'ku'dgkpi 'eqpukf gtgf " cmppi 'yj g'uqwj /y guveqtpgt'qh'yj g'dwkr kpi 'r ctcngn'v'D{ tqp'Cxgpwg0'Vj gug'vkr u'y gtg'cuwo gf 'vq' j cr r gp'f wtkpi 'qhh'r gcmj qwtu'cpf 'y gtg'pqv'ceeqpvgf 'hqt'kp'yj g'vtchhe'hqtgecuwo

5.1.3 Trip Assignment

Gzj kdk'7/3'f kur rc { u'ukv/i gpgtcvgf 'xgj keng'vkr u'wr qp'hwml'qeevr cpe { "qh'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'*4247+0'Vj g' vtchhe'ku'cuwo gf 'vq'ceeguu'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'ltqo 'yj g'Ej wtej kn'Cxgpwg'P qt'yj 'TF cphqt'yj 'Cxgpwg' kpvgtugevkap'qt'ltqo 'yj g'Tqqugxgn'Cxgpwg'IF cphqt'yj 'Cxgpwg'kpvgtugevkap0'K'ku'cempqy rgi gf 'yj cv'uo g' vtchhe'o c { "qr v'vq'wug'yj g'cf lcegpv0 qwpv'kp'Gs wkr o gpv'Eg/qr "O GE+r ctnkpi 'mq'ceeguu'tqcf 'vq'ew' yj tqwi j 'ltqo 'Tlej o qpf 'Tqcf 0Hwt'yj gt'f kuewukqp'qp'ew'yj tqwi j 'vtchhe'ku'r tqxkf gf 'kp'Ugevkqp'7004'/" Vqvcn'vtchhe'Hqtgecuwo

34'Ekf { "qh'Qwcy c'VKC'I wkf grkpgu."June 2017."Rci g'4: "



Morning (Afternoon), vph = vehicles-per-hour

Exhibit 5-1: Site-Generated Morning and Afternoon Peak Hour Vehicle Traffic Volumes (2025)

249-255 Richmond Road & 372 Tweedsmuir Avenue

C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d { "P qxcvgej "kpf kcvgu"vj cv"vj g"tgf gxgrqr o gpv'y kn'cf f "3: "xgj keng"vkr u'f vt'kpi "vj g" o qtpkpi "r gcm'j qwt"qh"v'cxgn'f go cpf "cpf "tgo qxg"5"xgj keng"vkr u'f vt'kpi "vj g"chgtppqp"r gcm'j qwt"qh"v'cxgn'f f go cpf 0"Vj g"VKC"j cu'p'qv'kpen'f gf "vj g"vkr "f knt'kdwk'qp"cu'wo r v'kpu'hqt"vj ku'f gxgrqr o gpv'0C'u'lw'ej . "vj g" f gxgrqr o gpv'u'v'ch'le"ko r cev'ku'eqpukf gtgf "v'q'j cxg"c'p'gi n'ki kdr'g"ko r cev'qp"vj g't'q'cf "p'gy q'tm'c'pf "y cu'p'qv' kpen'f gf "kp"vj g"cf l'cegpv'f gxgrqr o gpv'v'ch'le"ec'rew'v'k'q'pu

319-327 Richmond Road, 380 Winona Avenue & 381 Churchill Avenue

C"VKC"r tgr ctgf "d { "EI J " kpf kcvgu"vj cv"vj g" f gxgrqr o gpv'y kn'cf f "43" xgj keng"vkr u'f vt'kpi "vj g" o qtpkpi "r gcm'j qwt"cpf "52" xgj keng"vkr u'f vt'kpi "vj g" chgtppqp"r gcm'j qwt"qh" v'cxgn'f go cpf "kp"vj g" cp'v'ekr cv'gf "h'm'i'q'ee'w' cpe { " { gct"qh"vj g"f gxgrqr o gpv' *4244-0Gzj kdk'7/4"*cf qr v'gf " htqo "vj g"EI J "VKC+" kn'w'v'cv'gu"vj g"xgj keng"v'ch'le" i gp'gt'cv'gf "d { "vj g" f gxgrqr o gpv'w' r qp'h'm'n' q'ee'w' cpe { 0'

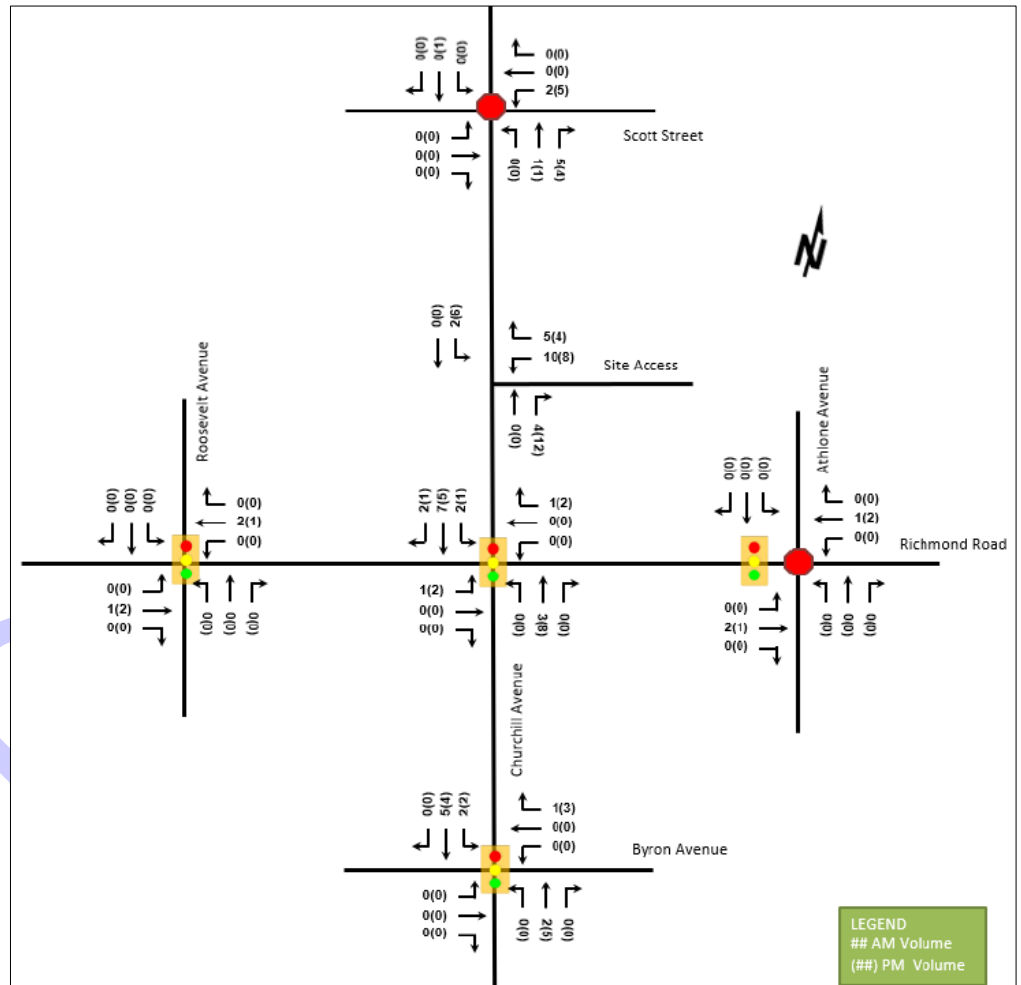


Exhibit 5-2: 319-327 Richmond Road Traffic Generation

335 Roosevelt Avenue

C"VIC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "P qxcvgej "
kpf kecvgu'vj cv'vj ku'f gxgnqr o gpv'y kni'
cf f "37"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "vj g"
o qtpkpi "r gcmj qwt "cpf "38"xgj keng"
vtr u'f wtkpi "vj g"chngtpqqp"r gcmj qwt"
qh'vtrcngf go cpf "kp'vj g'cpvlek cvgf "
hwn'qeeur cpe{ "{ gct "qh'vj g"
f gxgnqr o gpv"*4248-0Gzj kdk/7/5"
*cf qr vgf "htqo "vj g"P qxcvgej "VIC"+
knwutcvgu'vj g'xgj keng'vtrhle"
i gpgtcvgf "d{ "vj g'f gxgnqr o gpv'wr qp"
hwn'qeeur cpe{ 0'

2050 Scott Street

C"VIC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "Rctuqpu"
kpf kecvgu'vj cv'vj g'f gxgnqr o gpv'y kni'
cf f "57"xgj keng'vtr u'f wtkpi "vj g"
o qtpkpi "r gcmj qwt "cpf "57"xgj keng"
vtr u'f wtkpi "vj g"chngtpqqp"r gcmj qwt"
qh'vtrcngf go cpf "kp'vj g'cpvlek cvgf "
hwn'qeeur cpe{ "{ gct "qh'vj g"
f gxgnqr o gpv"*4246-0Gzj kdk/7/6"
*cf qr vgf "htqo "vj g"Rctuqpu"VIC"+
knwutcvgu'vj g'xgj keng'vtrhle"
i gpgtcvgf "d{ "vj g'f gxgnqr o gpv'wr qp"
hwn'qeeur cpe{ 0'

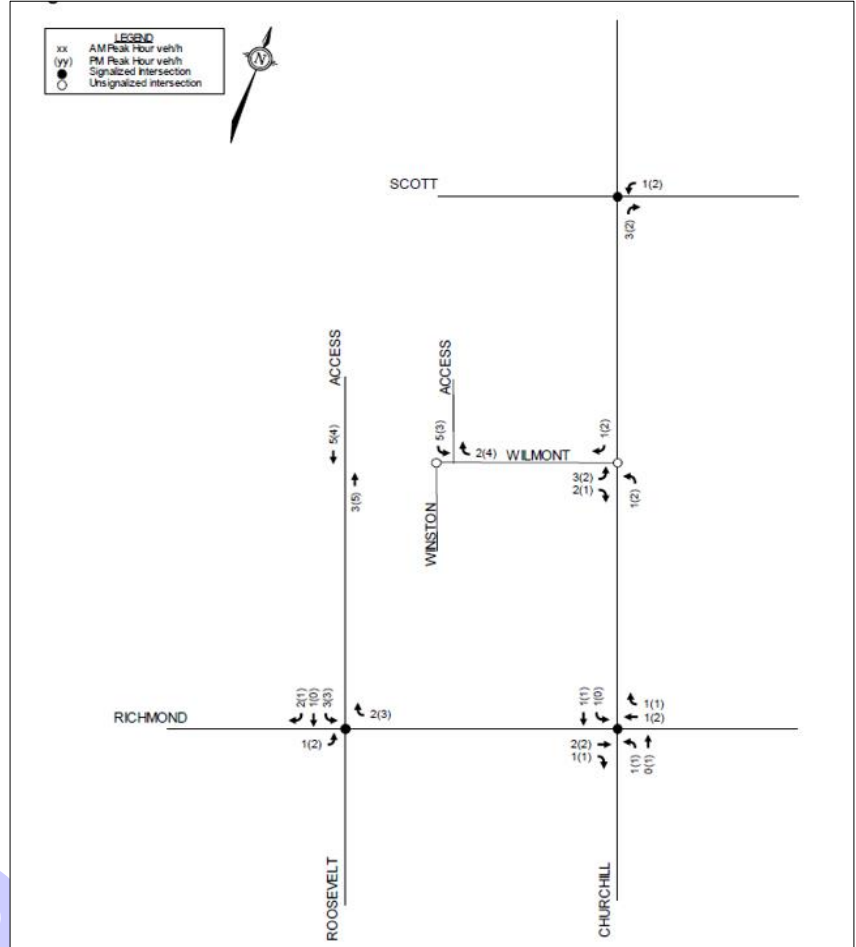


Exhibit 5-3: 335 Roosevelt Avenue Traffic Generation

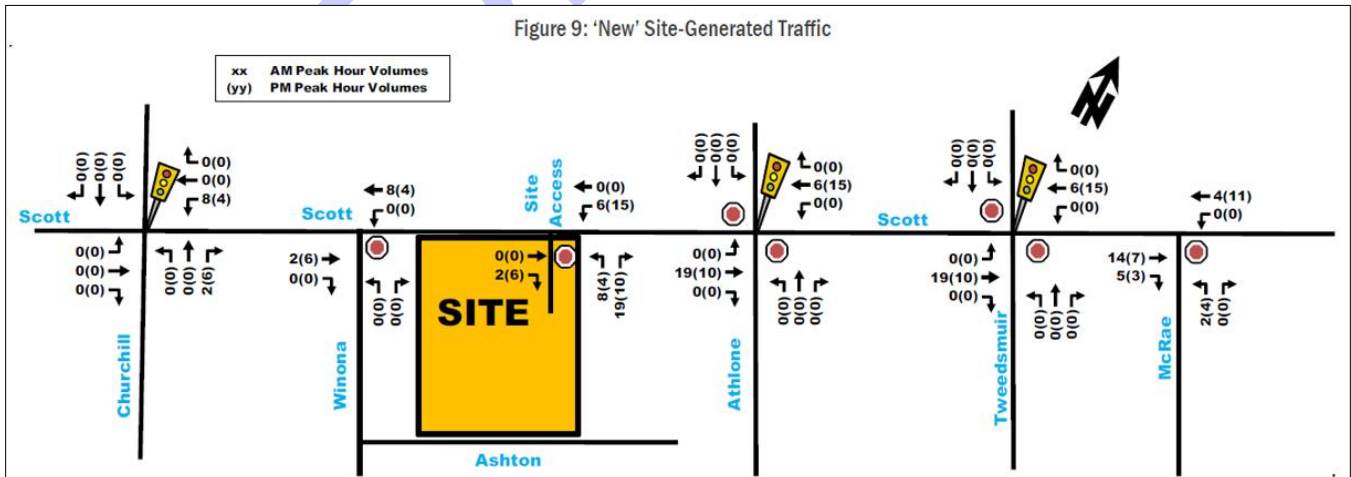


Exhibit 5-4: 2050 Scott Street Traffic Generation

398 Roosevelt Avenue

C"VIC"r tgr ctgf "d{ 'Rctuqpu'kpf kcvgu'yj cv'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'y kn'cf f "c'p'gi rki kdr'g'co qwpv'qh'xgj keng'vkr u' f wtkpi "dqj 'yj g'o qtplki 'r gcmj' qwt "cpf "chgtppqp'r gcmj' qwt "qh'v'cxgr'f go cpf 0

403 Richmond Road

C"VIC"r tgr ctgf "d{ 'EKO C- 'kpf kcvgu'yj cv'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'y kn'cf f "3; 'xgj keng'vkr u'f wtkpi "yj g'o qtplki " r gcmj' qwt "cpf "43'xgj keng'vkr u'f wtkpi "yj g'chgtppqp'r gcmj' qwt "qh'v'cxgr'f go cpf "kp'yj g'htuv'qee'w'cpe{ " {gct'qh'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'*4247-0Gzj kdk'7/7"*cf qr vgf 'htqo "yj g'EKO C- "VIC+'kmuw'cvgu'yj g'xgj keng'v'chle" i gpgtcvgf "d{ 'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'wr qp'hwni'qee'w'cpe{ 0

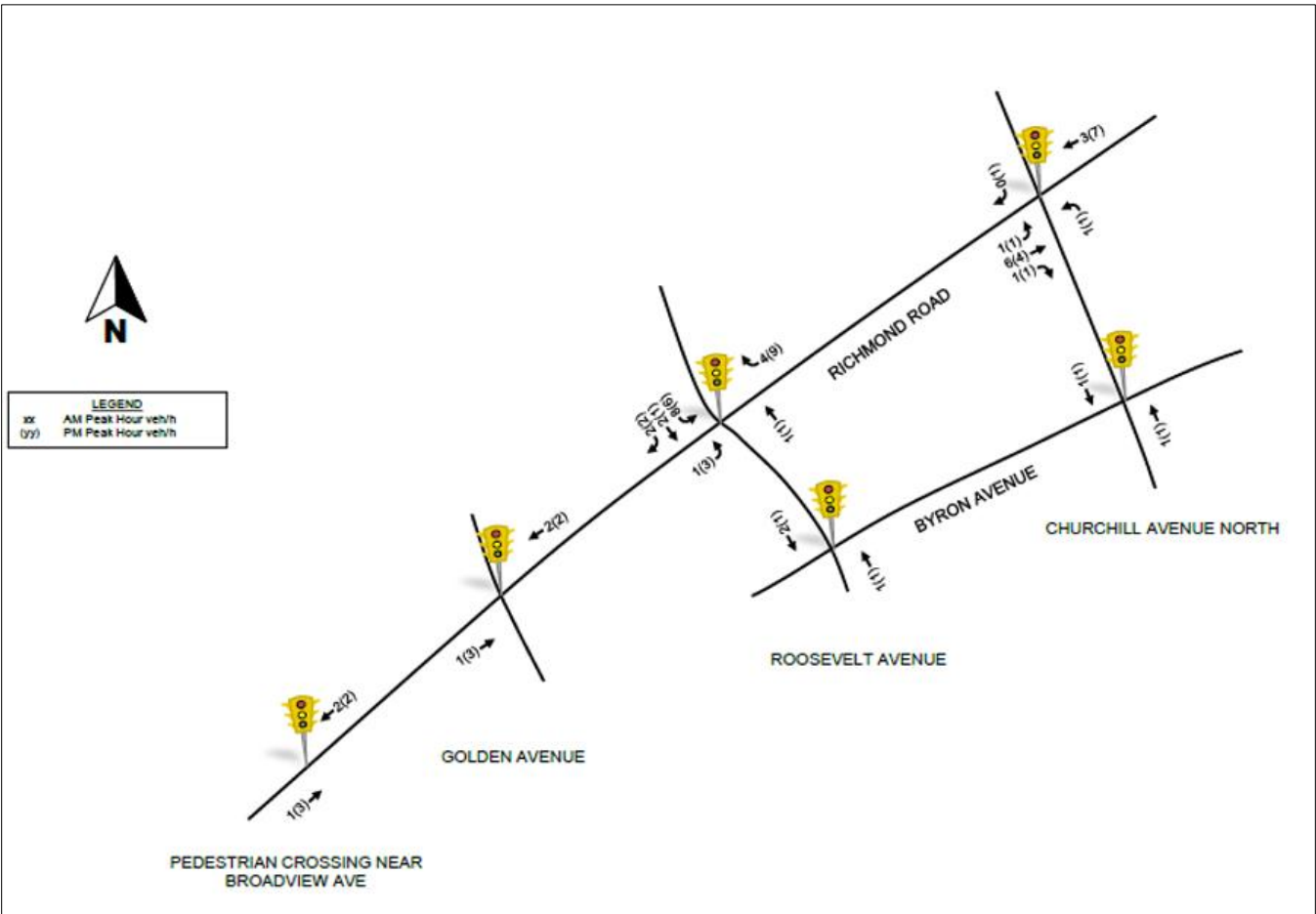


Exhibit 5-5: 403 Richmond Road Traffic Generation

397-399 Richmond Road

Xgj keng'ceegu'v'q' yj g'ukg'y kn'veng'r nceg'd{ 'y c{ "qh'yj g'Y kpuqp'Cxgpw'y kj 'yj g'pgctguv'pqt'vj gtp" k'vgtugev'k'p'dgkpi 'yj g'O cf kuqp'Cxgpw'Y kpuqp'Cxgpw'k'vgtugev'k'p'0"Vj g'ko r cev'qh'yj ku'f gxgrqr o gpv'qp" yj g'tqcf y c{ u'cf lcegpv'q' yj g'r tqr qugf "f gxgrqr o gpv'y cu'e'q'p'k'f gtgf "v'q'dg'p'gi rki kdr'g'0

2070 Scott Street"

C"VIC"r tgr ctgf "d{ "Ucpg'e'kpf kcvgu'vj cv'vj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'vy kn'cf f "5: 'xgj kerg'tkr u'f wtkpi 'yj g'o qtpkpi " r gcnlj qwt "cpf "57"xgj kerg'tkr u'f wtkpi 'yj g'chgtppqr r gcnlj qwt "qh'vcxgrf go cpf "k'vj g'htuv'qeewr cpe{ " { gct "qh'vj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'cuwo gf "vq'dg"4246-0Gzj kdk'7/8"cf qr vgf "tqo 'yj g'Ucpg'e"VIC+"kvwutcvgu'vj g" xgj kerg'tchle'i gpgtcvgf "d{ 'yj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'wr qp'hwnt'qeewr cpe{ 0'

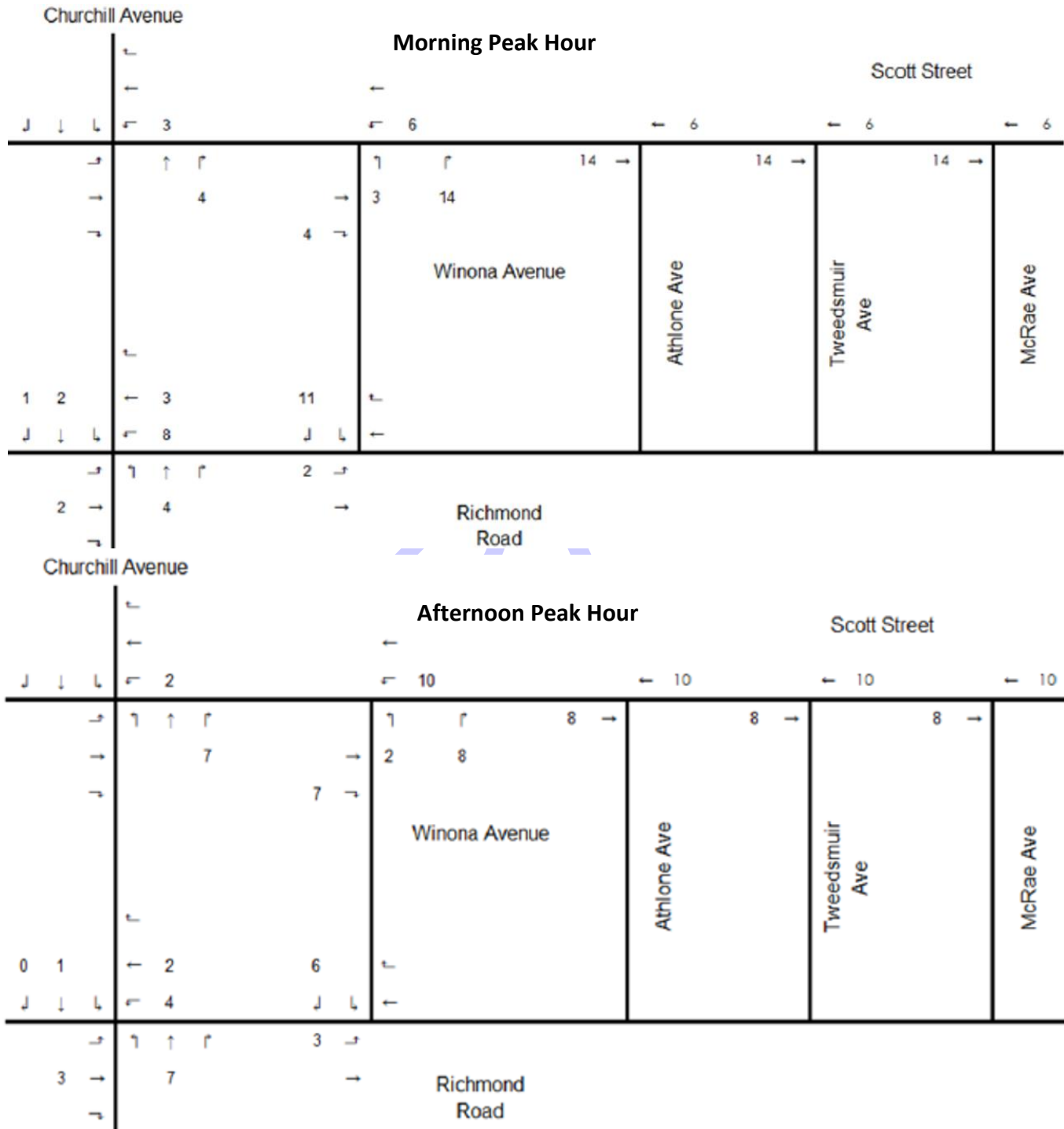


Exhibit 5-6: 2070 Scott Street Traffic Generation

5.3 DEMAND RATIONALIZATION

Vj g'hqmry kpi "ugevkqp"eqpvkpu'hqtgecuvtchhe"xqno gu'hqt"vj g'hqtgecu'vko g'qh'dwrf/qw*4247+cpf'7/"
{ gctu'chgt'dwrf/qw*4252+."dqj 'y kj .cpf'y kj qw.'y g'r tqr qugf '646'Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'P qtj "
Tgukf gpvkn'Cr ctvo gpw'f gxgr o gpv0'

5.3.1 Background Traffic Forecasts

Gzj kdk'7/9"cpf "Gzj kdk'7/: "kwwt'cvg'dcemi tqwvf 'tchhe'hqtgecuw'hqt"vj g'hqtgecu'vko { gctu'4247"cpf "4252."
y j lej "eqo dkg'vj g'gzkupi 'tchhe'pgy qtnl'cpf "vj g'tchhe'i gpgtcvgf "d{ "hwwt'g'f gxgr o gpw'lp'vj g'uwf { "
ctgc0Vj gug'gzj kdku'gzemf g'vj g'ko r ceu'qh'vj g'r tqr qugf '646'Ej wtej knlCxgpwg'P qtj "Tgukf gpvkn'
f gxgr o gpv0C"eqo r ctuqp'qh'vj gug'tchhe"xqno gu'y kj "vj g'gzkupi 'tchhe"xqno gu'lpf kcvgu'pq"
uki p'hecp'ej cpi gu0'

Ukpeg'vj g'hqtgecu'p'v'lp'etgcug'lp'tchhe'lp'vj g'uwf { "ctgc"qxgt"vj g'pgzv": "{ gctu*4244"vq"4252+ku'hqy . 'vj g"
lpvgtugevkqp"ecr cekv { "cpcn'uku'y cu'pqv'r gthqto gf "hqt"vj g'hwwt'g'dcemi tqwvf "j qtk qp" { gctu0Tghgt"vq"
Ugevkqp"4.1.2.7 - Existing Peak Hour Travel Demands by Mode'hqt"vj g'lpvgtugevkqp"ecr cekv { "cpcn'uku'lp"
gzkupi "eqpf kkp'p0

DRAFT

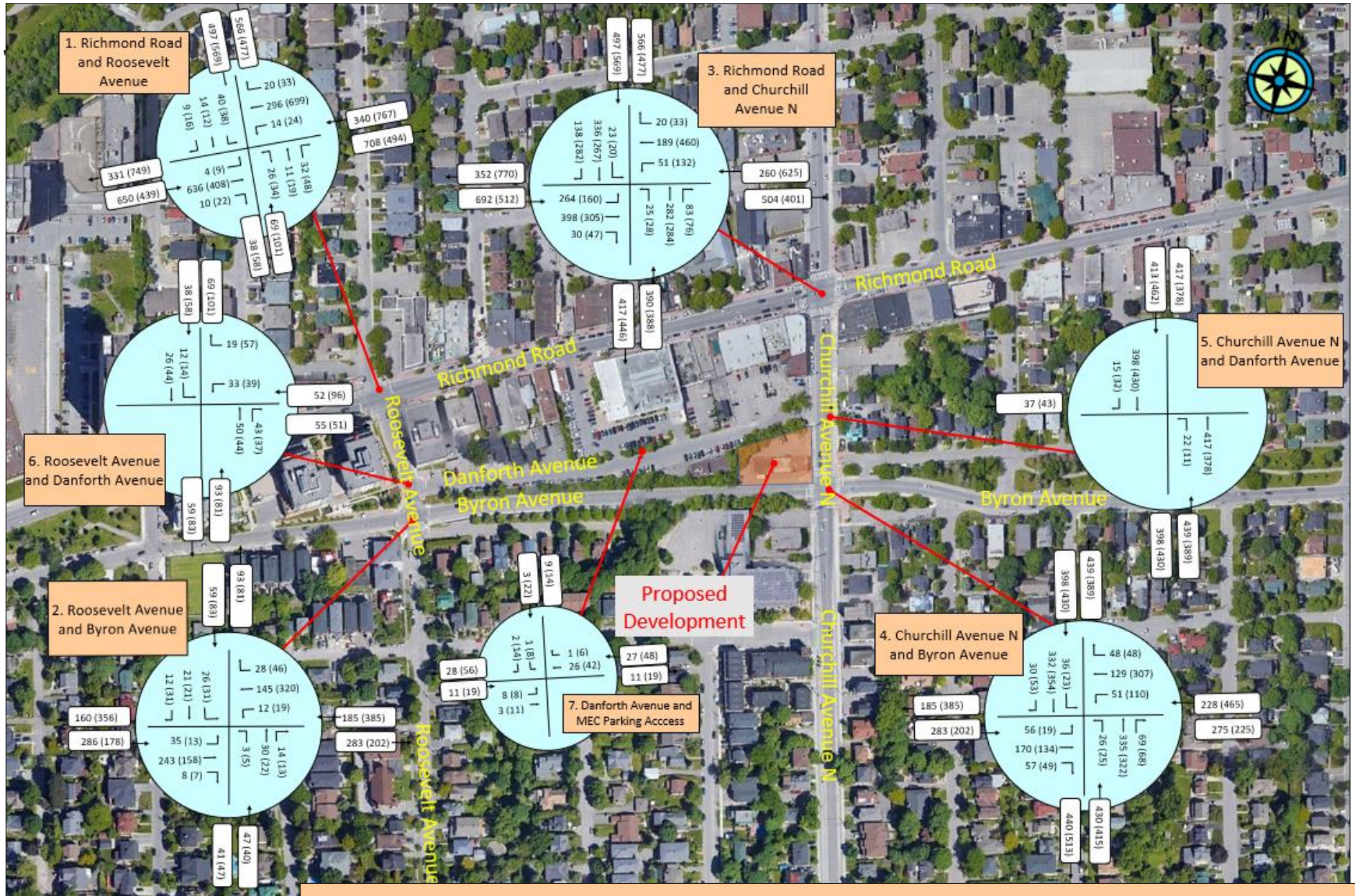


Exhibit 5-7: Background 2025 Morning and Afternoon Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (Without Development)

Morning (Afternoon), vph = vehicles-per-hour

424 Churchill Avenue Residential Apartments Development

Ecunji ngpp'Eqrwncrw'Kpe0

5.3.2 Total Traffic Forecasts

Gzj kdk/7/; "cpf "Gzj kdk/7/32"kmwutcvg"vqcn'tchhke"htqgecuw'htq" { gctu"4247"cpf "4252."y j lej "eqo dlpq"vj g" hqtgecuw'dceni tqwpf "pgwy qtm'tchhke"cpf "f gxgnr o gpv'i gpgtcvgf "tchhke" f go cpf u0"

Ukpeg"vj g'htqgecuw'pgv'kpetgcug'kp'tchhke'kp"vj g'uwwf { "ctgc"qxgt"vj g'pgzv": "{ gctu"*4244"vq"4252+"ku"gzv't go gnf " rny "gxgp"y kj "vj g'ko r cev'qh646"Ej wtej kniCxgpwg"p qt vj "f gxgnr o gpv'o"Ugg"Gzj kdk/7/30: "vj g'kpvgtugevkqp"ecr cekv { " cpcn{uku'y cu'pqv'r gthqto gf "htq"vj g'hwwt g'vqcn'tchhke"j qtk qp" { gctu0Tghgt"vq"Ugevkqp"4.1.2.7 - Existing Peak Hour Travel Demands by Mode"htq"vj g'kpvgtugevkqp"ecr cekv { "cpcn{ ugu'f gr levf "kp"gzkukpi "eqpf kkpqu"

Development-Generated Traffic Impacts

Vj g'cf xgpv'qh'f gxgnr o gpv'ku'gzr gev'f "vq"ecwug"cu"rny /vq/pgi nki kdn'ko r cev'qp"vj g'lwttqwpf kpi " vtcpur qt vckqp"pgwy qtm'cf f kpi "c"vqcn'qh<"

- 9"wy q/y c { "cwq/xgj kerg"vtr u"4"lpdqwpf "cpf "7"qwdqwpf +"f vtr kpi "vj g'o qtpkpi "r gcnlj qwt="cpf ""
- : "wy q/y c { "cwq/xgj kerg"vtr u"7"lpdqwpf "cpf "5"qwdqwpf +"f vtr kpi "vj g'chgtppqp"r gcnlj qwt0"

F wg"vq"vj g'eqphki vckqp"qh"Fcphqt vj "Cxgpwg."y j lej "qr gtcvgu"cu"cu"qpg/y c { "y gundqwpf "tqcf y c { " ko o gf kcvgn { "gcu'qh"vj g'ukg"gpvtcpeg"*cpf "cu"wy q/y c { "tqcf y c { "htq"vj g'tguv'qh'ku'ngpi vj "dgw ggp'ukg"gpvtcpeg"cpf " Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg+: "cm'qwdqwpf "xgj kergu"y gtg"cuwo gf "vq"gzk'vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'd { "y c { "qh'o cnikpi "c"rgh" wtp"qpqv"Fcphqt vj "Cxgpwg."cpf "vj gp"vukpi "Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg"vq"ceeguu"vj g'cf lcegpv'tqcf "pgwy qtn0"

Cut-Through Traffic Impacts

K'y cu'pqvgf "vj cv'uqo g'o qvqtkwu'o c { "qr v'vq"vug"vj g'cf lcegpv'O GE"Rctnikpi "hv'cu"cu"y c { "vq"ew/vj tqwi j "cpf " ceeguu"gcudqwpf "cpf "y gundqwpf "Tlej o qpf "Tqcf ."qt"pqt vj dqwpf "cpf "uqwj dqwpf "Ej wtej kniCxgpwg0Vj g" kpdqwpf "vtr u'eqo kpi "htqo "Tlej o qpf "Tqcf "kp"vj g'y guv'ctg"cnq"r tqpg"vq"vug"O GE"r ctnkpi "hv'htq"ewwkipi " vj tqwi j "vq"ceeguu"vj g'r tqr qugf "f gxgnr o gpv'0Vj g'tchhke"eqwpv'eqpf vev'f "qp"lwpq"4: . "4244"lpf kcv'f "vj cv" vj gtg'y gtg"34"vtr u'ceeguukpi "vj g'r ctnkpi "hv'htqo "Fcphqt vj "Cxgpwg"; "lpq"vj g'r ctnkpi "hv'cpf "5"qww0kp"vj g" chgtppqp"r gcnlj qwt."vj gtg'y gtg"58"vtr u'f vtr kpi "vj g'r gcnlj qwt"qh'vcxgnf go cpf "36"lpq"vj g'r ctnkpi "hv'cpf "44" qww0Dcugf "qp"vj g'o qf g'uj ctgu'ugr'ev'f "htq"vj ku'tgr qtv."vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'y kni'r tqf weg'wr "vq": "y q/y c { " vtr u'kp"vj g'chgtppqp"r gcnlj qwt"qh'tchhke" f go cpf ."qh'y j lej "7"vtr u'y kni'dg"lpdqwpf "vq"vj g'f gxgnr o gpv" cpf "5"qwdqwpf "htqo "vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'0Gxgp"kn'cm'tchhke"qr v'f "vq"ew/vj tqwi j "O GE"r ctnkpi "hv"vj g'tchhke" xqno gu"vj tqwi j "vj g'r ctnkpi "hv'y qwf "kpetgcug"vq"66"vtr u'f vtr kpi "vj g'r gcnlj qwt"qh'vcxgnf go cpf "39"lpq" vj g'r ctnkpi "hv'cpf "49"qww+: "y j lej "ku'vkn'wpf gt"4"xgj kergu"kp"vtr kpi "vj g'r gcnlj qwt"qh'vcxgnf go cpf 0"

P qy kj ucpf kpi "vj g'cdqvg."vj g'f gxgnr o gpv'r tqr qpgpv'ku'gpeqwtci gf "vq"cr r tkug"vj g'O qwpv'kp"Gs wkr o gpv" Eq/Qr w'r tqr gtv { "qy pgtu'qh"vj g'r qv'p'vkn'ko r cev'qh"vj g'k'f gxgnr o gpv."uq"vj cv'o gcuw'gu"eqwf "dg" ko r ngo gpvgf . "k'p'geguuct { . "vq" f k'ueqwtci g'r qv'p'vkn'ew/vj tw'tchhke0"

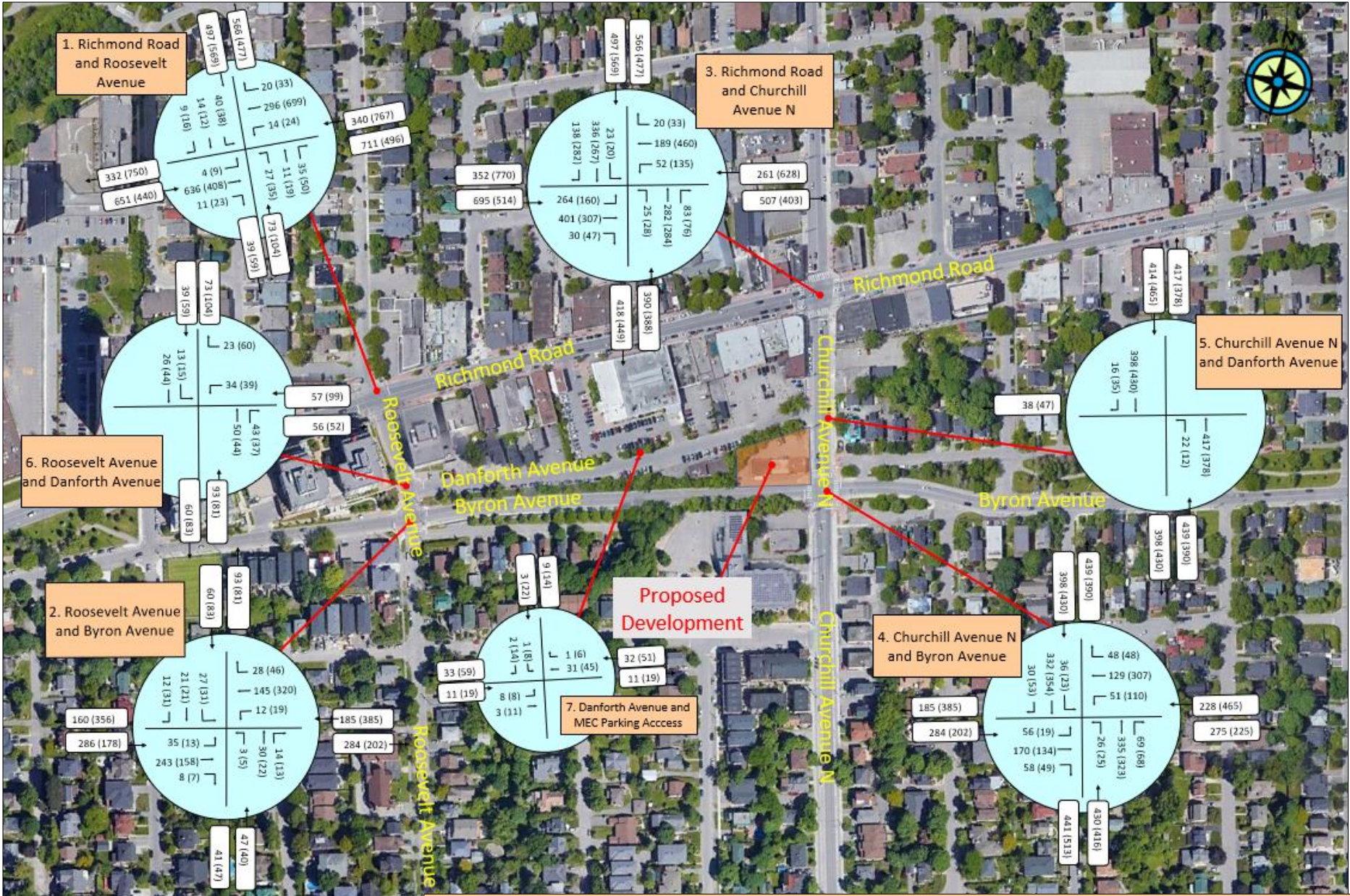


Exhibit 5-9: Total 2025 Morning and Afternoon Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (with Development)

Morning (Afternoon), vph = vehicles-per-hour

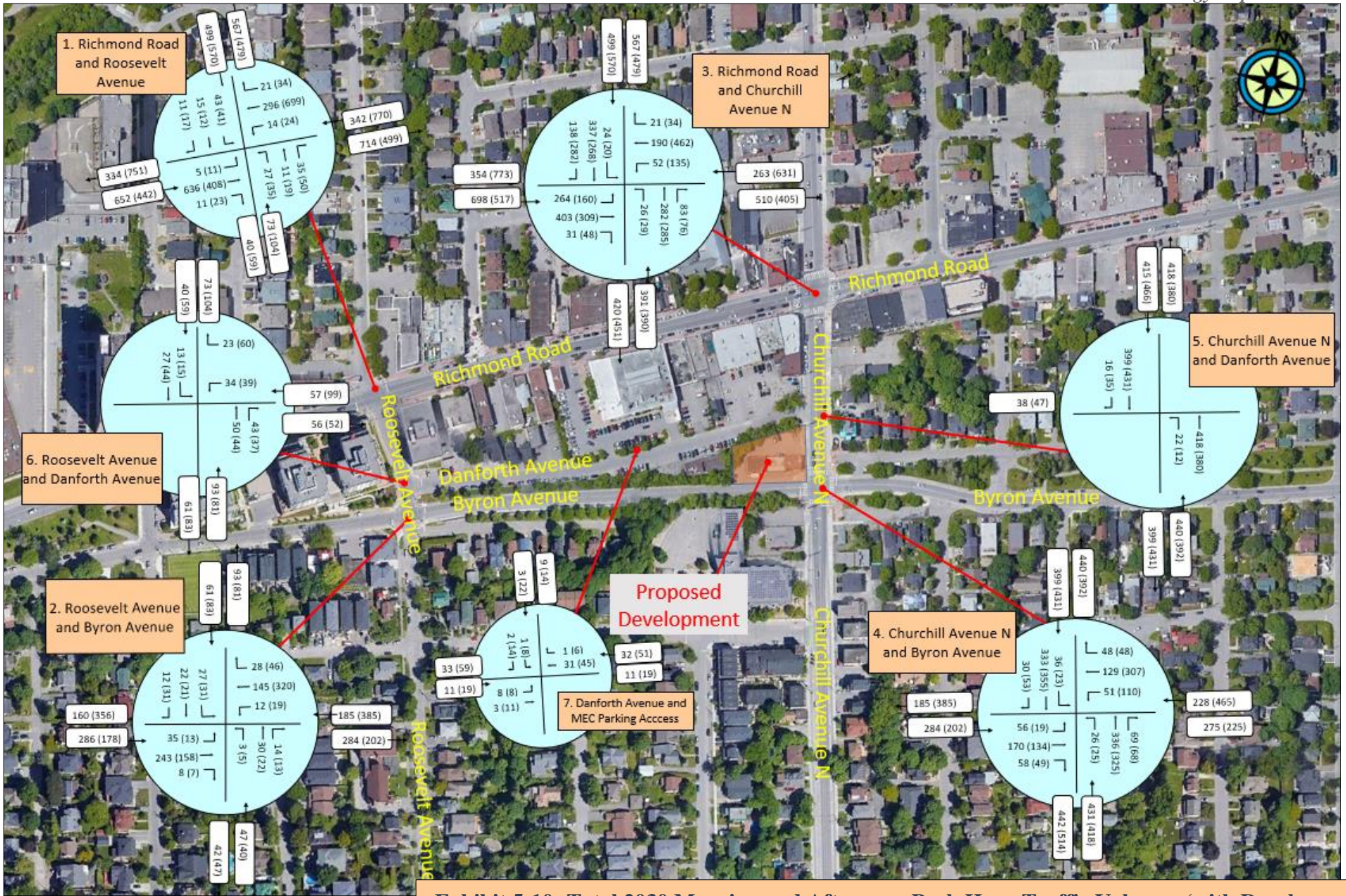


Exhibit 5-10: Total 2030 Morning and Afternoon Peak Hour Traffic Volumes (with Development)

Morning (Afternoon), vph = vehicles-per-hour

6.0 STRATEGY

6.1 DEVELOPMENT DESIGN

6.1.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

Cr r gpf kz "öJ ö'r tqxkf gu'Ek{ "qh'Qwcy çau'Vtcxgn'F go cpf 'O cpci go gpv*VF O +Uwr r qt vlxg'F gxgrqr o gpv' F guki p'cpf "kphcutwewt'g'ej gemku0C'tgxlgy "qh'v'j g'ej gemkuu'lpf kecvg'v'j cv'v'j g'f gxgrqr o gpv'o ggu'cm'qh' v'j g'tgs wkt gf "VF O 'kphcutwewt'g'o gcuwt gu0"

Vj g'f gxgrqr o gpv'y cu'hqwpf "v'v'j r tqxkf g'i qgf "r gf gutkcp"eqppgevxk{ "v'v'j dqv'j "D{tqp"Cxgpwg"cpf "Ej wtej kni Cxgpwg"P qt v'j 0Xgj lewrt "ceegu'lpv'v'j g'r ctnkpi "i cctci g'ku'necv'g'qp'F cphq'v'j "Cxgpwg."cy c{ "htqo " r gf gutkcp"gpvcpegu0"

C'tgxlgy "qh'pgctd{ "cevxg'v'cpcur qt v'v'j kphcutwewt'g'lpf kecvg'v'j cv'r gf gutkcp"ukf gy cmu'ct g'r tqxkf gf "qp" dqv'j "ukf gu'qh'Ej wtej kniCxgpwg"P ."cpf "qp'uqwj "ukf g'qh'D{tqp"Cxgpwg0Vj g'pqt v'j "ukf g'qh'D{tqp"Cxgpwg" dgwy ggp'Ej wtej kniCxgpwg"P "cpf "Tqqugxgn/Cxgpwg'ncemi'c'ukf gy cmf'wg'v'v'j q'v'v'j q'v'v'j tcr j { "cpf "ur ceg" eqpustckpu0"

6.1.2 Circulation and Access

Garbage Pickup: Tghwug'y qwf "dg'r lengf "wr "ewtdukf g'cmppi "F cphq'v'j "Cxgpwg0'Rct v'v'j lewrt "cwgpv'v'j q'v'v'j cu'r ckf "v'v'j v'j g'engctpep'g'tgs wkt go gpv'u'wpf gt'v'j g'gzkukpi "j { f tq'hpgu'y j lej "tw'v'v'j cmppi "v'j g'uqwj "ukf g'qh'F cphq'v'j "Cxgpwg0" F kweuukpu'y kj "w'v'v'j k'gu'ctg'v'v'j cmppi "r nceg'y j lej "kpxq'v'v'j tckukpi "v'j g'gzkukpi "hpgu0"

Resident/Visitor Parking: Vj g'i cctci g'ceegu'v'v'j t'gukf gpv'u'wpf "xkukqtu'v'v'j ctnkpi "ku'necv'g'qp'F cphq'v'j "Cxgpwg0Vj g' t'gxlgy "qh'v'j g'wtpkpi "o qxgo gpv'u'wpf kecvg'v'j cv'v'j g'r ctnkpi "i cctci g'f guki p'r tqxkf gu'cf gs wcv'v'j r tqxkukpu'htq" ekte'w'v'v'j q'v'v'j qu'v'v'j cuugpi gt'x'gj kergu0Vj g'tco r "dgwy ggp'hty gt'cpf "wr r gt'r ctnkpi "i cctci g'rgxgn'ku'f guki pgf "v'v'j" qr g'v'v'j cu'qpg/y c{ "qpn{ 0Cr r gpf kz "öK'r tqxkf gu'c'r tq'v'v'j q'v'v'j w'v'v'j c'v'v'j { "htq'qpg/y c{ "tco r "qr g'v'v'j k'v'v'j"cpf "r ctnkpi "i cctci g'x'gj kerg'wtpkpi "o qxgo gpv'u0"

Loading/Unloading: Vj g'ukg'r ncp'ecmu'htq "c'necv'v'j kpi " hcekrk{ "v'v'j dg'necv'v'j r ctcng'v'v'j v'v'j g'D{tqp"Cxgpwg'tki j v'v'j qh'y c{ "v'v'j hcekrkcv'v'j t'gukf gpv'o qxg/kp lo qxg/qw0"Vj ku'ku" pgctn{ "k'f gp'v'v'j k'v'v'j v'v'j g'ewtgp'v'v'j cttcpi go gpv'qh'v'j g' g'z'v'v'j k'v'v'j "f t { /ergcpkpi "guv'v'j k'v'v'j o gpv'cu'k'v'v'j w'v'v'j cv'v'j g' r k'v'v'j w'v'v'j q'v'v'j r qukg0Vj g'pgy "qh'hcekrk'r ncp "Uge'v'v'j k'v'v'j 60806+ "pq'v'v'j v'v'j cv'v'j necv'v'j kpi "ct'gcu'v'v'j qwf "dguv'dg'k'v'v'j p'v'v'j gt' gf " y kj k'v'v'j v'v'j g'f guki p'qh'v'j g'dwkrf kpi 0"Vj ku'QR'f guki p" tgeqo o gpf v'v'j k'v'v'j cu'dggp"dtqwi j v'v'j v'v'j g'v'v'j k'v'v'j q'v'v'j v'v'j g'cte'v'v'j k'v'v'j ""



6.2 PARKING

6.2.1 Motor Vehicle Parking

Vj g'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'tgs wkt go gpv'htq'vj g'tgukf gpv'cl'cpf 'xkukqt'eqo r qpgpv'qh'vj g'f g'xgr o gpv'y g'g' f g'vgo kpgf 'cu'hqmy u'hpqy kpi 'vj g'f g'xgr o gpv'ku'eqpv'kpgf 'y kj k'p'ctgc'öZö'kpgt'Wtdcp'ctgc+' y kj k'p'Uej gf wrg'3C'qh'vj g'Ek'qh'Qwcy c'ur ctnkpi 'd{/rcy 00 qtgqxt.'vj g'f g'xgr o gpv'ku'hcvcgf " y kj k'p'c'822/o g'v'g'tcf kw'qh'F qo k'k'p'Uvc'k'p'hw'w'g'Mlej k'Ukd'NTV'uv'k'p'+370"

- Resident Parking:* "Ceeqtf kpi 'q'vj g'Ek'qh'Qwcy c'ur ctnkpi 'd{/rcy .ö'k'vj g'ecug'qh'c'dw'kf kpi " eqpv'k'p'kpi 't'gukf gpv'cl'w'gu'p'q'qh'utggv'o q'qt'x'gj k'eng'r ctnkpi 'ku't'gs wkt gf 'q'd'g'r t'q'x'k'f gf 'w'p'f g't'vj k'u' u'ge'v'k'p'ht'vj g'ht'uv'y g'x'g'f'y g'ntkpi 'w'p'ku'c'p'f 'vj g'r ctnkpi 't'gs wkt go gpv'w'p'f g't'V'cd'rg'323'c'r r n' 'q'p'p'f 'q' f'y g'ntkpi 'w'p'ku'c'p'f 't'q'q'o kpi 'w'p'ku'p'g'z'eg'uu'qh'340³⁸'Vj g'Ek'c'ur' o k'p'k'o w'o " r ctnkpi 't'c'v'g'c'r r n'c'cd'rg'v'q' vj g't'gukf gpv'cl'eqo r qpgpv'qh'vj g'f g'xgr o gpv⁷: 'rg'uu'34'?'68'f'y g'ntkpi 'w'p'ku'p'c'j k'j 't'k'ug'c'r c't'v'o gpv' d'w'kf kpi '+y cu'h'q'w'p'f 'q'd'g'207'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'r g't'w'p'k'ö³⁹'"J g'peg<"

 - 45'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'y q'w'f 'd'g't'gs wkt gf 'h'q't'g'ukf gpv'ö'
- Visitor Parking* "Ceeqtf kpi 'q'vj g'Ek'qh'Qwcy c'ur ctnkpi 'd{/rcy .ö'y kj k'p'ctgc'u'D.Z.'l 'c'p'f '\ .p'q' x'k'uk'q't'r ctnkpi 'ur c'eg'u'c't'g't'gs wkt gf 'h'q't'vj g'ht'uv'y g'x'g'f'y g'ntkpi 'w'p'ku'q'p'c'k'q'ö: "Vj g'Ek'c'ur' o k'p'k'o w'o " r ctnkpi 't'c'v'g'c'r r n'c'cd'rg'v'q' vj g'x'k'uk'q't'r ctnkpi 'eqo r qpgpv'qh'vj g't'gukf gpv'cl'f g'xgr o gpv⁷: 'rg'uu'34'?'68'f'y g'ntkpi 'w'p'ku'p'c'j k'j 't'k'ug'c'r c't'v'o gpv'd'w'kf kpi '+y cu'h'q'w'p'f 'q'd'g'208'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'r g't'w'p'k'ö: "J g'peg<"

 - 7'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'y q'w'f 'd'g't'gs wkt gf 'h'q't'x'k'uk'q't'u'ö'
- Maximum Parking Provisions* "U'ge'v'k'p'325'qh'vj g'Ek'qh'Qwcy c'ur ctnkpi 'd{/rcy 'k'p'f k'ec'v'g'u'vj c'v'ht'q' f'g'xgr o gpv'w'p'f g't' y kj k'p'822'o g'v'g'tu'qh'c'T'c'r k'f 'V't'c'p'uk'U'v'c'k'p.'vj g'r ctnkpi 'r t'q'x'k'uk'q'p'u'c't'g' u'w'd'l'g'ev'q'c'k'o k'd'c'ug'f 'q'p'vj g'uk'g'qh'vj g'r t'q'r q'ug'f 'f'g'xgr o gpv'ö'H'q't'g'ukf gpv'cl'c'r c't'v'o gpv' f'y g'ntkpi u⁴². 'vj g'o c'z'k'o w'o " r ctnkpi 'r t'q'x'k'uk'q'p'u'c't'g'k'f'k'g'f 'q'307'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'r g't'f'y g'ntkpi 'w'p'k' *eqo d'k'p'g'f 't'gukf gpv'cl'c'p'f 'x'k'uk'q't'c'v'g'+430J g'peg<"

 - c'ö c'z'k'o w'o "qh'323'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'*eqo d'k'p'g'f 't'gukf gpv'c'p'f 'x'k'uk'q'tu'+y q'w'f 'j c'x'g'v'q'd'g'r t'q'x'k'f g'f 0' V'cd'rg'8/3'u'w'o c't'k' g'u'vj g'w'ur r n' 'q'h'r ctnkpi 't'gs wkt gf 'd' 'vj g'Ek'qh'Qwcy c'ur' d{/rcy u'eqo r c't'g'f 'q'vj g' r r'ep'p'g'f 'r ctnkpi 'r t'q'x'k'uk'q'p'u'c'uu'q'el'c'v'g'f 'y kj 'vj g'r t'q'r q'ug'f 'f'g'xgr o gpv'ö'Vj g'v'cd'rg'k'p'f k'ec'v'g'u'vj c'v'vj g' r r'ep'p'g'f 'f'g'xgr o gpv'u'w'ur r n' 'q'h'r ctnkpi 't'gs wkt go gpv'w'w'nt' 'u'c'v'k'h'g'u'vj g'Ek'qh'Qwcy c'ur' d{/rcy " t'gs wkt go gpv'y kj '52'r ctnkpi 'uvcml'd'g'k'p'i 'r t'q'x'k'f g'f 'eqo r c't'g'f 'q'vj g't'gs wkt gf 'ö k'p'k'o w'o "4: 'uvcml'*c'p'f 'c' " o c'z'k'o w'o "qh'323'uvcml+0K'ku'p'q'v'g'f 'vj c'v'd'g'y g'g'p'7'uvcml'p'g'et'g'u'v'q'vj g'r ctnkpi 'i c't'c'i g'g'p't'c'p'eg'y k'n'd'g' w'ug'f 'h'q't'x'k'uk'q't'r ctnkpi 'ur c'eg'u'Q'p'g'V' { r g'öC'ö'c'ee'g'u'k'd'rg' uvcml'ku'r t'q'x'k'f g'f 'd'g'uk'f g'vj g'y c'w'g't'q'q'o 0'

15. See section 4.1.2.6 Exhibit 4-13"

16. City of Ottawa By-Law 2016-249, Section 101, Clause (3) (a)

17. City of Ottawa By-Law 2016-249, Table 101, Row 12, Dwelling, Mid-High Rise Apartment, Area "X" on Schedule 1A

18. City of Ottawa By-Law 2016-249, Section 102, Clause (2)

19. City of Ottawa By-Law 2016-249, Table 102, Row 1, Area "X" on Schedule 1A

20. Proposed Development is located in Area B (Inner Urban) on Schedule 1 of the by-law

21. City of Ottawa By-Law 2016-249, Table 103, Row 1, Area B on Schedule 1 – Inner Urban"

6.2.2 Bicycle Parking

Vj g'Ek\ "qh'Qwcy c\udle{ erg'r ctnkpi 'tgs wkt go gpw⁴⁴"kpf kcv'j cv'207"dle{ erg'ucm'ctg'tgs wkt gf 'r gt'gcej " wpl'k'j g'r tqr qugf 'cr ctvo gpv'dw'k' lpi 0Vj gt ghtg. 'i kxgp'j g'7: 't gukf gp'kcn'wpku'r tqr qugf 'y kj k'j g'ukg" r ncp.'4; 'e{ erki 'r ctnkpi 'ucm'ctg'tgs wkt gf 0Vj g'r tqr qugf 'r nppgf 'f gxgr o gpv'y qwf 'r tqxk' g'ht'72" dle{ erg'ucm'⁴: 'j qtk qp'cn'cpf '44'xgt'kcn. 'y j k'j "gzeggf u'j g'Ek\ "qh'Qwcy c\ud{/rcy 'tgs wkt go gpw0' Vcdrg'8/4"uwo o ct'k' gu'j g'dle{ erg'r ctnkpi 'ucm'tgs wkt go gpv'qh'j g'Ek\ "qh'Qwcy c\ud{/rcy 'cu" eqo r ctgf "v'j g'dle{ erg'r ctnkpi 'r tqxk'k'pu'cu'qek'v'f 'y kj 'j g'r tqr qugf 'f gxgr o gpw0"Vj g'vcdrg" kpf kcv'j cv'j g'r nppgf 'f gxgr o gpv'uki p'k'k'cp'v' "gzeggf u'j g'Ek\ c\ue{ erki 'ucm'tgs wkt go gpw0 "

Table 6-1: Auto Parking Provisions Summary

Land Use	Development Size	Reduced Development Size	City Parking Requirement Rate	City Parking Requirement	Parking Provisions
					(Underground Stalls)
Residential Dwellings, Mid-high-Rise Apartment - Residents	58 dwelling units	58-12 = 46 dwelling units	0.5 per dwelling unit	23 stalls	25 stalls
Residential Dwellings, Mid-high-Rise Apartment - Visitors			0.1 per dwelling unit	5 stalls	5 stalls
Total				Min: 28 stalls Max: 101 stalls	30 stalls

Table 6-2: Bicycle Parking Provisions Summary

Land Use	City Requirement	Parking Provisions	
		Horizontal Stalls	Vertical Stalls
Residential Apartments	29 stalls	28 stalls	22 stalls
Total	29 stalls	50 stalls	

6.3 BOUNDARY STREET DESIGN

Ek\ "qh'Qwcy c\ud'w'k' O qf cn'Ngxgn'qh'Ugt'xleg'I w'f g'k'p'gu⁴⁵"c'mpi 'y kj 'j g'O O NQU'cf f gp'f wo ⁴⁶'y gtg" wug'f "v'g'x'cn'v'g'o w'k'k' o qf cn'qr g'c'v'k'p'cn'ej ct'cev'gt'k'v'eu'qh't'qcf y c { 'ugi o gpw'k'p'j g'x'k'k'k'k' "qh'j g" r tqr qugf 'f gxgr o gpw0"

22 City of Ottawa By-Law 2016-249, Section 111, Table 11A, (b) and (g)"
 23 Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLoS) Guidelines, IBI Group, September 2015
 24 Document 5: Addendum to the City's Multi-Modal Level of Service Guidelines, December 2016"

Vj g'Ekv{ 'qh'Qwcy cœu'O wnk/O qf cni'Ngxgn'qh'Ugtxleg'I wkf grkpgu'qwnkpg'vj g'hqmvy kpi 'hgxgn'qh'ugt xleg'" o gcuwtgu'hqt'xctkqwu'pqp/cwqo qv&g'v'cpur qtvc&qp'o qf gu'kp'vj g'ekv{ <"

- Rgf gultkcp'Ngxgn'qh'Ugt xleg'"RNQU="
- Vtcpu'Ngxgn'qh'Ugt xleg'"VNQU="cpf "
- Dle{ erg'Ngxgn'qh'Ugt xleg'"DNQU="
- Vtwni'Ngxgn'qh'Ugt xleg'"VmNQU+0'

Gzj kdk'8/3'kmwutcvgu'vj g'hqec&qp'qh'vj g'hqmvy kpi 'h&xg'dqwpf ct { 'wtggv'ugi o gpwu'cf lcegpv'vq'vj g'" r tqr qugf '646'Ej wtej km'Cxgpwg'P 'f gxgnr o gpv'cpcn{ | gf 'hqt'O O NQU'"

- Ej wtej km'Cxg'P 'dly 'Tlej o qpf 'cpf 'D{tqp="
- D{tqp'Cxgpwg'dly 'Ej wtej km'cpf 'Cvj nppg="cpf "
- Ej wtej km'Cxg'P 'dly 'D{tqp'cpf 'Tcxgpj km="
- Fcphqtj 'Cxgpwg'0'
- D{tqp'Cxgpwg'dly 'Tqqugxgn'cpf 'Ej wtej km=" "

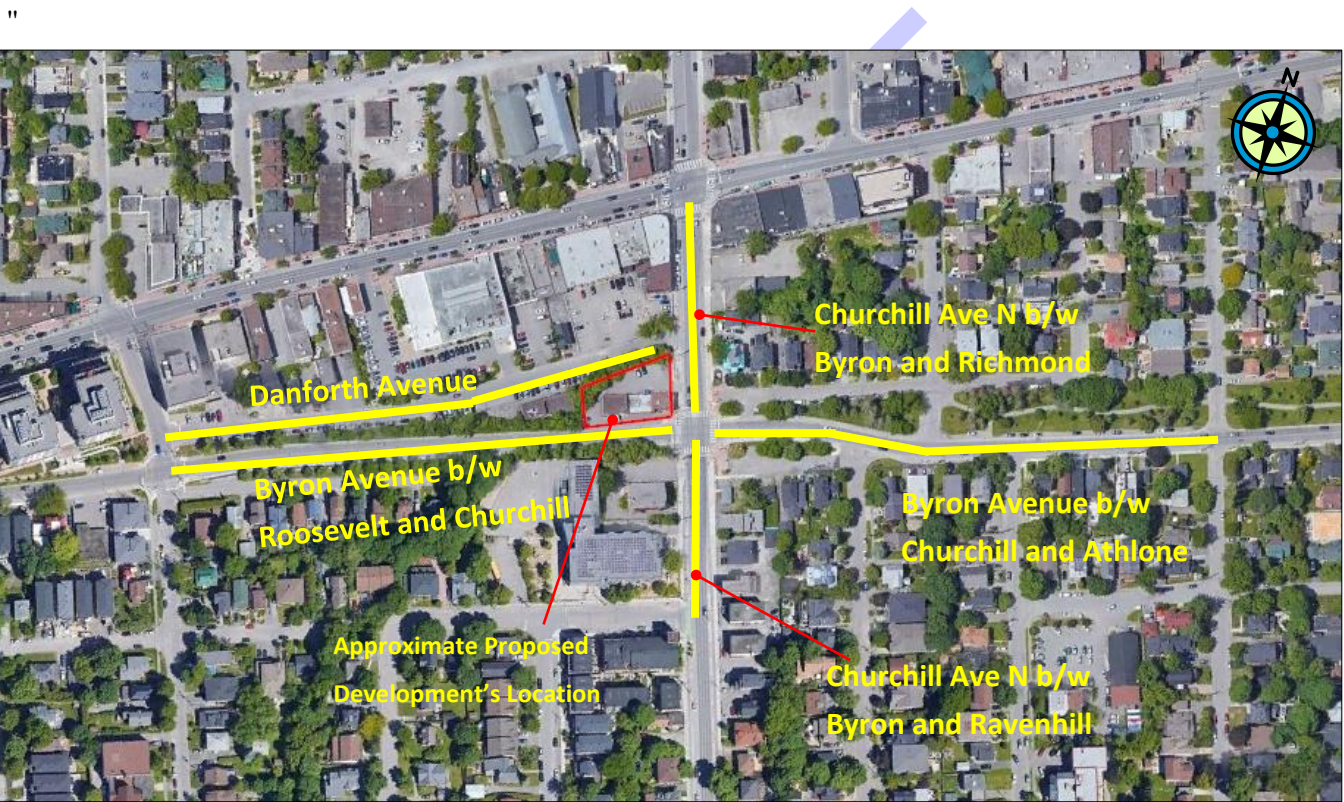


Exhibit 6-1: Boundary Street Segments for MMLOS Analysis

Vcdrg'8/5'r tqxkf gu'tguwuu'qh'ugi o gpv'O O NQU'cpcn{ uku'kp'gcej 'f ktgev&qp'qh'v'cxgn'0'Vj g'y qtuv/ueqt kpi " f ktgev&qp'ecp'dg'wugf 'cu'cp'qxgtcm'ugi o gpv'ueqtg'0'Vj g'j ki j rki j vgf 'hgxgn'qh'ugt xleg'"kp'"{ gmvy +" uki pkk'ecpv{ 'hck'vq'o gg'vj g'vcti gu'kpf lecvf 'y kj kp'vj g'i wkf grkpgu'0'

Table 6-3: Segment MMLOS Analysis Results

Location			Level of Service and Targets							
Roadway Segment	Direction	Policy Area/ Land Use Designation	PLOS	Target PLOS	BLOS	Target BLOS	TLOS	Target TLOS	TkLOS	Target TkLOS
Churchill Ave N b/w Richmond and Byron	NB	Within 300 m of a school	B	A	D	B	E	D	C	D
	SB		B	A	D	B	E	D	C	D
Churchill Ave N b/w Byron and Ravenhill	NB		C	A	A	B	D	D	C	D
	SB		B	A	A	B	D	D	B	D
Byron Avenue b/w Roosevelt and Churchill	EB		B	A	B	C	N/A	N/A	B	D
	WB		F	A	D	C	N/A	N/A	B	D
Byron Avenue b/w Churchill and Athlone	EB		B	A	A	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	WB		C	A	D (B)*	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Danforth Avenue	EB		F	A	B	D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	WB		F	A	B	D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note – Levels of Service highlighted in bold font fail to meet the respective target LOS

- Detailed segment MMLOS analysis calculations are provided within Appendix “K”.
- TLOS analysis was not performed on segments without existing transit service
- TkLOS was not performed on Byron Avenue segment between Churchill and Athlone as it has prohibitive truck signage; and Danforth Avenue since it’s classified as a local street

* A complete streets concept has been developed for this segment, which includes a WB bike lane. BLOS “B” is expected after implementation

"
Pedestrian Level of Service (PLOS): P ppg'qh'vj g'gxcnvcv'f 'ugi o gpw'y gtg'hqwpf 'vq'o ggv'vj gk'tgs vkt gf 'RNQU'qh' öCö0C'tgf wevkqp'qh'qr gtcv'kpi 'ur ggf 'vq'52'no lj '*qt'rguu=qt'cf f kkkp'qh' dqw'gxc'tf u'ku'tgs vkt gf 'vq'dt'kpi 'vj g'RNQU'cm'pi 'uwf {'ctgc'ugi o gpv'vq'v'cti gv' r'xgn'0Y j k'g'vj g'v'cti gv'RNQU'hqt'F cphqt'vj 'Cxgpwg'ku'öCö.'pq'ko r tqxgo gpw' ctg'tgeqo o gpf gf 'vq'vj g'utggv'ukpeg'k'hwpevk'p'u'xgt {'o wej 'cu'c'ic'p'gy c{' tc'vj gt'vj cp'c'vj t'we'q'ttk'f qt0

"
Bicycle Level of Service (BLOS): Ej vtej kniCxgpwg'dgy ggp'Tlej o qpf 'cpf 'D{tqp'hcku'vq'o ggv'ku'DNQU' v'cti gv'f wg'vq'ic'em'qh'e{'en'kpi 'h'cek'k'ku'0D{tqp'Cxgpwg'r'tgug'p'w{'*cu'qh'Qev'q'dgt' 4244+'ic'em'cp'g'cu'd'q'w'p'f 'd'kng'ic'p'g.'dt'kpi kpi 'vj g'DNQU'f'qy p'vq'öF'ö0C" eqo r'ngv'utggv'eq'p'egr v'hqt'D{tqp'Cxgpwg'g'cu'v'qh'Ej vtej kniCxgpwg'P'y cu' f'g'x'gn'r gf 'vq'k'p'en'f'g'c'd'kng'ic'p'g'vj cv'y q'w'f 'cf f'tguu'vj ku.'y kj 'eq'p'ut'we'k'qp' r'ic'p'p'g'f 'vq'v'ct'v'k'p'vj g'p'g'ct'h'w'w't'g'0*U'gg'U'g'ev'k'p'70408+'"

Vj g'ugi o gpv'qh'D{tqp'Cxgpwg'dgy ggp'Tq'q'ug'x'gn'c'p'f 'Ej vtej kni'ic'em'c' y'g'u'd'q'w'p'f 'd'kng'ic'p'g'f'wg'vq'ur'ceg'c'p'f 'v'q'r'qi t'cr j'k'ec'n'eq'p'ut'c'k'p'u'0

"
Transit Level of Service (TLOS): Ej vtej kniCxgpwg'dgy ggp'Tlej o qpf 'cpf 'D{tqp'gzj'kdku'c'VNQU'öGö'f'wg' vq'ic'em'qh'v'c'p'uk'r'tk'q't'k'v'f' 'o'g'cu'w't'gu.'c'p'f'r'tg'ug'p'eg'q'h'ut'ggv'r'c'tn'k'p'i 'c'm'p'i " y'kj 'u'q'o g'f't'k'x'gy c{' 'h't'k'ev'k'p'0Vj g'q'v'j g't'ugi o gpv'qh'Ej vtej kniCxgpwg'P" y'cu'h'q'w'p'f 'vq'o g'v'k'u'f'g'uk't'gf 'VNQU'Vj g'D{tqp'c'p'f'F'c'p'h'q't'vj 'ugi o gpw' y'gt'g'p'q'v't'gs vkt gf 'vq'd'g'g'x'c'n'v'c'v'f 'u'k'p'eg'vj g't'g'k'u'p'q'g'z'k'k'p'i 'v'c'p'uk'v'g't'x'k'eg' c'm'p'i 'vj go 0

"
Truck Level of Service (TkLOS): Cn'it'g'ng'x'c'p'v'ugi o gpw'o ggv'vj g'tgs vkt gf 'VnNQU0

6.3.1 Access Intersection Design

Cu'k'p'f'k'ec'v'f'k'p'U'g'ev'k'p'808.'o'q'v't'x'g'j'k'ergu'y kni'ce'egu'u'vj g'f'g'x'gn'r o gpw'r'c'tn'k'p'i 'u't'w'ew't'g'x'k'c'p'ce'egu'u' q'h'F'c'p'h'q't'vj 'Cxgpwg'0F'c'p'h'q't'vj 'Cxgpwg'ku'c'm'ec'n't'q'c'f'y c{' 'w'ug'f'v'q'r'tq'x'k'f'g'x'g'j'k'ew'r't'ce'egu'u'v'q'vj g't'g'ct' r'c'tn'k'p'i 'h'q'u'v'q'h'vj q'ug'g'u'x'c'd'it'k'uj o gpw'h'c'ek'p'i 'T'lej o q'p'f'T'q'c'f'0'Cu'y'g'm'F'c'p'h'q't'vj 'Cxgpwg'r'tq'x'k'f'g'u'q'p'/ u't'gg'v'r'c'tn'k'p'i 'ic'ti'g'n{' 'w'ug'f'd{' 'r'c'v't'q'p'u'q'h'vj q'ug'd'w'uk'p'g'u'g'u'h't'q'p'v'k'p'i 'T'lej o q'p'f'T'q'c'f'0"

I'k'x'g'p'vj g'r't'g'ug'p'v'o'q'v't'x'g'j'k'erg'q't'k'ep'v'f' 'w'ug'u'q'h'F'c'p'h'q't'vj 'Cxgpwg.'c'p'f'vj g'g'z'k'k'p'i 'v'q'r'qi t'cr j {' " eq'p'ut'c'k'p'u'p'g'ct'Ej vtej kniCxgpwg.'vj g'r't'qr'q'ug'f' 'o'q'v't'x'g'j'k'erg'ce'egu'u'ku'eq'p'uk'f'g't'gf'v'q'd'g'vj g'q'r'v'k'o'c'n'i' m'ec'v'k'p'h'q't'x'g'j'k'ew'r't'ce'egu'u'k'p'v'q.'c'p'f'q'w'v'q'h'vj g'r't'qr'q'ug'f'f'g'x'gn'r o gpv'0'

6.3.2 Access Control

Vj g'r't'qr'q'ug'f'ce'egu'u'v'q'vj g'f'g'x'gn'r o gpv'y q'w'f'q'r'g't'c'v'g'y'k'j'UVQR'eq'p't'q'n'q'p'vj g'o'k'p'q't'ic'i '*r'c'tn'k'p'i " i'c't'ci'g'g'z'k'k'0F'c'p'h'q't'vj 'Cxgpwg'ku'ej'c't'ce'v'g't'k'gf'cu'c'm'y /x'q'n'w'o'g'm'ec'n't'q'c'f'y c{' 'y'k'j' 'o'w'n'k'r'ng'r'c'tn'k'p'i 'h'q'u'v' ce'egu'u'c'p'f'q'p'/u't'gg'v'r'c'tn'k'p'i 'r't'q'x'k'k'p'u'0Vj g'h'q't'g'ec'u'v't'c'h'k'e'x'q'n'w'o'g'u'f'g'uk'p'g'f'v'q.'c'p'f'q't'k'i'k'p'c'v'k'p'i 'h't'q'o " vj g'r't'qr'q'ug'f'f'g'x'gn'r o gpv'*U'gg'G'z'j'k'k'k'7/3+'y'g't'g'f'g'g'o'g'f'v'q'd'g'w'w'h'k'ek'p'w'f'ic'p'g'p'q'w'i'j' 'h'g'u'v'j'c'p'7'x'r'j' 'r'g't' " o'q'x'g'o'g'p'v'v'q'v't'k'i'g't'vj g'y'c't't'c'p'u'h'q't'q'v'j'g't'v't'c'h'k'e'eq'p't'q'n'o'g'cu'w't'g'u'0"

6.3.3 Access Design

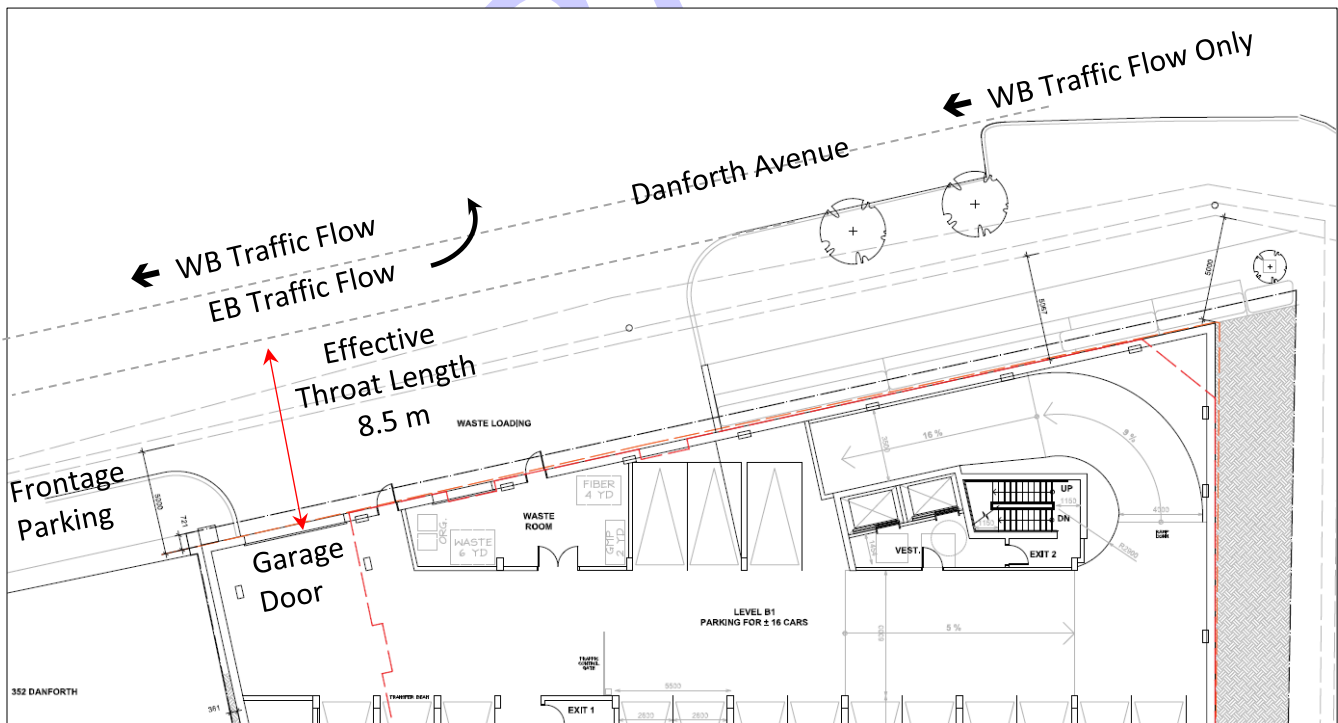
Ukpeg'vj g'ceeguu'ku'qr gtcvki 'cu'c'o kpat'ngi /UVQR'eqpvtqn'pq'O O NQU'cpcn' uku'kpenw'kpi 'vj g'cwaq'NQU' kpvgtugev'kqp'ecr cekl' 'cpcn' uku'ku'tgs wktgf 'vq'dg'r gthqto gf 'hqt'yj g'r tqr qugf 'ceeguu'0Vj g'Ekv' 'qh'Qwcy cæ' O O NQU'i wkt g'kpgu'ucv'vj cv'yj g'NQU'cpcn' uku'ku'cr r rkecdng'v'uki pcrk' gf 'kpvgtugev'kqp'uqpn' 47'0"

Vj g'hqy 'v'chle'xqmw gu'i gpgtcv'f'd{ 'yj g'r tqr qugf 'f g'xgrqr o g'p'v'nguu'yj cp'7'xrj 'r gt'o qxgo g'p'v'f qgu'pqv' vki i gt'yj g'vkr 'i gpgtcv'kqp'y cttcpv'48'0Vj g'lo r cev'qh'yj g'pqo kpcn'co qwp'v'qh'xgj keng'v'chle'i gpgtcv'f'd{ 'yj g' r tqr qugf 'f g'xgrqr o g'p'v'w'qp'yj g'uwf { 'ctgc'ku'eqpukf gtgf 'vq'dg'pgi rki kdr0'"

6.3.4 Location and Design Characteristics of Proposed Accesses

Vj g'hqmy kpi 'uwo o ctk' gu'yj g'f guki p'ej ctcevgtk'ku'ku'qh'yj g'r tqr qugf 'ceeguu'v'vj g'f g'xgrqr o g'p'v' "

- Vj g'ceeguu'ku'qecv'f'cr r tqzko cvgn' '77'o g'vgtu'y guv'htqo 'vj g'egpvt'g'kpg'qh'Ej wej km'Cxgpwg'P' "htqo 'yj g'Ej wej km'Cxgpwg'P' c'p'f 'F'cphq'vj 'Cxgpwg'kpvgtugev'kqp'="
- Vj g'y guv'gf i g'qh'yj g'ceeguu'f'kxgy c{ 'ku'qecv'f' '30'o g'vgtu'g'cu'htqo 'vj g'r tqr g'v'f' 'k'p'g.'y j k'ej " uc'v'ku'kgu'Ekv' 'qh'Qwcy cæ'o k'p'ko wo 'tgs wktgo g'p'v'qh'20'o g'vgtu'="
- Vj g'ceeguu'ku'cr r tqzko cvgn' '8'o g'vgtu'k'p'y k'f' vj' ="
- Vj g'ceeguu'ch'q'f' u'cr r tqzko cvgn' ': 0'o g'vgtu'qh'gh'g'v'k'g'yj tqcv'ngpi vj 'o g'cuw'gf'htqo 'yj g'ht'vj g't' g'p'f'qh'F'cphq'vj 'Cxgpwg'ew'd'k'p'g'0'"



25 Multi-Modal Level of Service (MMLOS) Guidelines, IBI Group, September 2015. Page 4

26 See section

7.0 CONCLUSION

Vj g'r tqr qugf "646"Ej wej kniCxgpwg"P qtj "f gxgnr o gpv'i "

- ku'gxr gev'f "vq"ecwug"c"pgi rki kdn'kpetgcug"kp"o qvqt/xgj keng"vchle"xqno gu"cv"vj g"cf lcegpv" kpgtugevkpu="
- r tqxkf gu"uwhekgpv'r ctntpi "hcekrkku"ht"dqj "o qvqt/xgj kengu"cpf "dle{ergu="
- r tqxkf gu"cf gs wcv'eqppgevkpu"vq"vcpuk"cpf "cevkg"o qf g"lphcutwewt"gp"vj g"ctgc="
- r tqxkf gu"ur ceg"ht"cf gs wcv'ekewr"vqp"qh'r cuugpi gt"xgj keng"vchle"kp"vj g'r ctntpi "utwewtg="

Vj g'Ek{"qh"Qwcy c"ku"gpewtci gf "vq"r gto k'vj g'r tqr qugf "646"Ej wej kniCxgpwg"P qtj "T gukf gpvknT gpvni" Cr ctvo gpvF gxgnr o gpvUkg'Rncp"Cr r kccvqp"vq"r tqeggf "htqo "vj g"vcpur qtvcvqp hchle"ucpfr qkp0'

Y g'cy ckv{"qwt'hggf dcm'qp"Ugr "6"/"Utcvgi {"r tkqt"vq"hpck kpi "vj ku"VIC"tgr qt0'

Yours truly,

"

Mr. Arthur Gordon B.A. P.Eng
Principal Engineer
Castleglenn Consultants Inc.

Mr. Andrey Kirillov B.Eng , EIT
Transportation Planner
Castleglenn Consultants Inc."

DRAFT



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX A: CERTIFICATION FORM FOR TIA STUDY PROJECT MANAGER

DRAFT



Certification Form for TIA Study PM

TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION

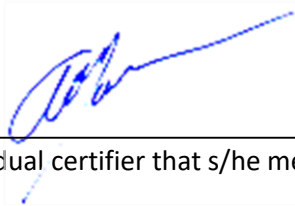
- I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
- I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
- I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
- I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise
 - is either transportation engineering
 - or transportation planning.

^{1,2} License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

Dated at Ottawa this 26th day of July, 2022.
(City)

Name : Arthur E. Gordon

Professional title: Principal



Signature of individual certifier that s/he meets the above criteria

Office Contact Information (Please Print)	
Address:	<u>2460 Lancaster Road, Suite 200</u>
City / Postal Code:	<u>K1B 4S5</u>
Telephone / Extension:	<u>(613) 731-4052</u>
E-Mail Address:	<u>agordon@castleglenn.ca</u>

Stamp





**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

"
"
"

APPENDIX B: SCREENING FORM

DRAFT

"

"

City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines Screening Form

1. Description of Proposed Development

Municipal Address	424 Churchill Avenue
Description of Location	1 -storey residential building with 58 units
Land Use Classification	TM H(24) - Traditional Mainstreet
Development Size (units)	58 units
Development Size (m ²)	N/A
Number of Accesses and Locations	1 Access off Danforth Avenue
Phase of Development	1
Buildout Year	2025

If available, please attach a sketch of the development or site plan to this form.

2. Trip Generation Trigger

Considering the Development’s Land Use type and Size (as filled out in the previous section), please refer to the Trip Generation Trigger checks below.

Land Use Type	Minimum Development Size
Single-family homes	40 units
Townhomes or apartments	90 units
Office	3,500 m ²
Industrial	5,000 m ²
Fast-food restaurant or coffee shop	100 m ²
Destination retail	1,000 m ²
Gas station or convenience market	75 m ²

** If the development has a land use type other than what is presented in the table above, estimates of person-trip generation may be made based on average trip generation characteristics represented in the current edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual.*

If the proposed development size is greater than the sizes identified above, the Trip Generation Trigger is satisfied.

3. Location Triggers

	Yes	No
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?*	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*DPA and TOD are identified in the City of Ottawa Official Plan (DPA in Section 2.5.1 and Schedules A and B; TOD in Annex 6). See Chapter 4 for a list of City of Ottawa Planning and Engineering documents that support the completion of TIA).

If any of the above questions were answered with 'Yes,' the Location Trigger is satisfied.

4. Safety Triggers

	Yes	No
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street are 80 km/hr or greater?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If any of the above questions were answered with 'Yes,' the Safety Trigger is satisfied.

5. Summary

	Yes	No
Does the development satisfy the Trip Generation Trigger?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Does the development satisfy the Location Trigger?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does the development satisfy the Safety Trigger?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If none of the triggers are satisfied, the TIA Study is complete. If one or more of the triggers is satisfied, the TIA Study must continue into the next stage (Screening and Scoping).



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

"
"
"

APPENDIX C: SITE PLAN

DRAFT

"

"

424 Churchill Avenue North, Ottawa

Zoning Data:
 Zone: TM H(24)
 Adjacent zones:
 north: TM H(24)
 south: LC H(128) & 11A
 east: R3R & O1
 west: TM H(24)

Frontage: 25.34 (Churchill Ave. N.)
 Lot area: 1,009.7 m²

Proposed building area: 882.3 m²
 taken in accordance w/ OBC definition
 (B1 being 1st floor above grade).

Proposed GFA: 4,643.7 m²
 taken in accordance w/ zoning bylaw definition
 B1 300.4
 level 1 440.6
 level 2-7 564.0
 level 8 518.7

Proposed use: Apartment Dwelling, Mid-Rise

Proposed number of units: 58

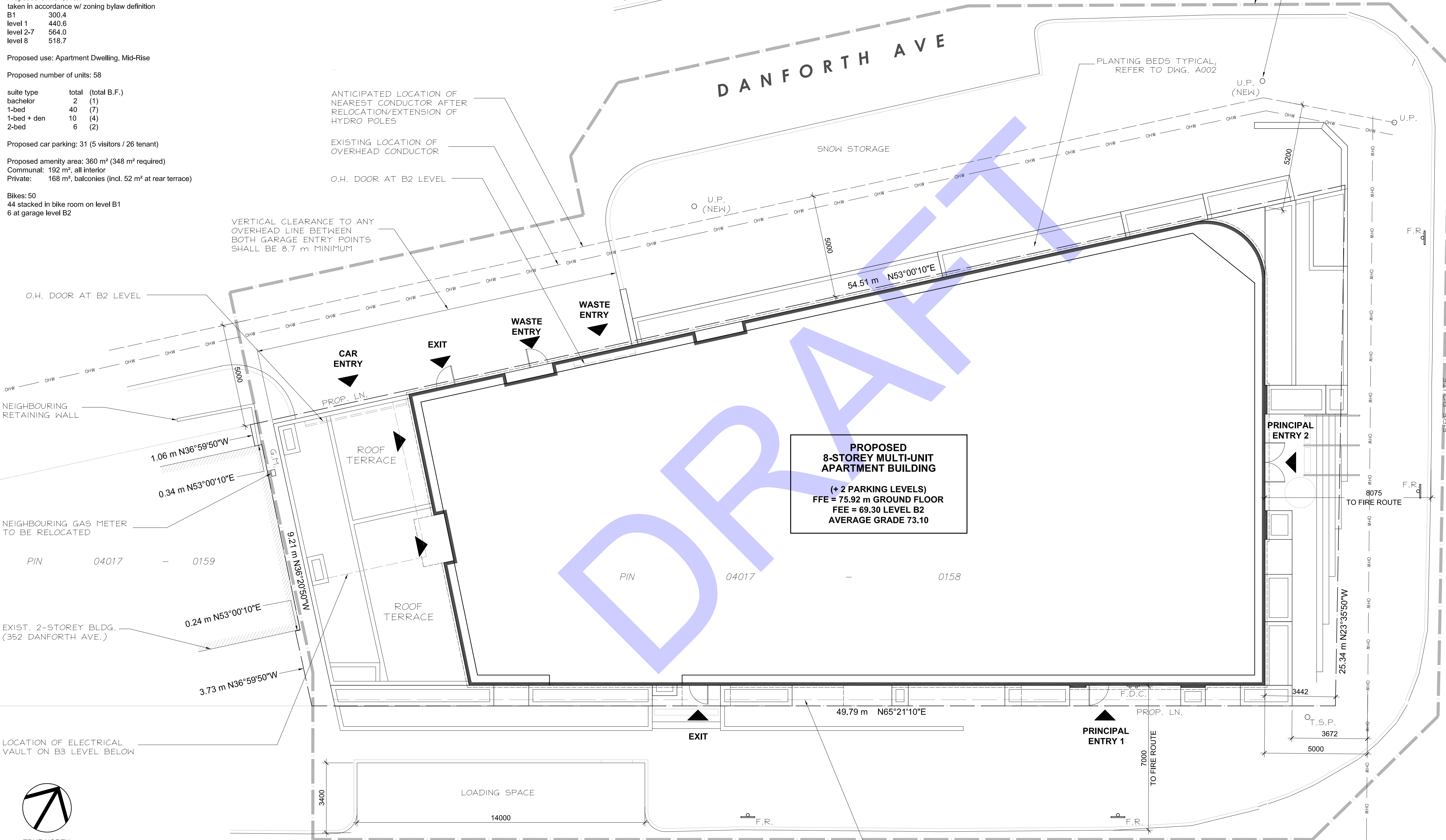
suite type	total	(total B.F.)
bachelor	2	(1)
1-bed	40	(7)
1-bed + den	10	(4)
2-bed	6	(2)

Proposed car parking: 31 (5 visitors / 26 tenant)

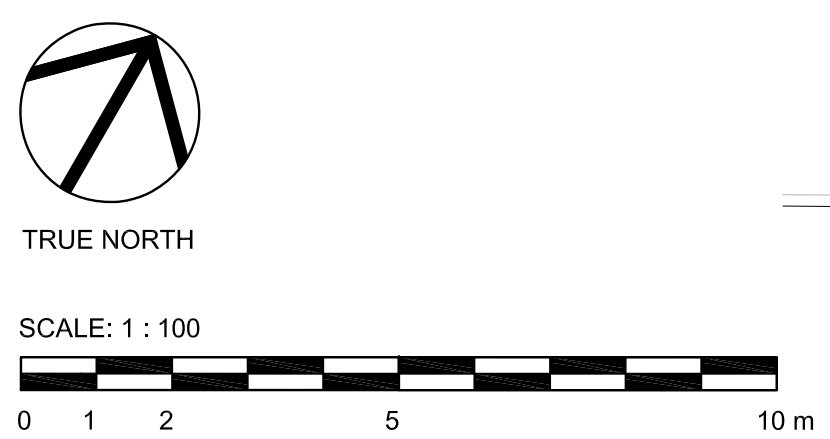
Proposed amenity area: 360 m² (348 m² required)
 Communal: 192 m², all interior
 Private: 168 m², balconies (incl. 52 m² at rear terrace)

Bikes: 50
 44 stacked in bike room on level B1
 6 at garage level B2

Mechanism	Required	Proposed	Notes
frontage (min.):	no min.	25.34 m	-
lot area (min.):	no min.	1,009.7 m ²	-
setbacks:			
front yard (min.):	2 m (abv. 15 m H.)	3.4 m	-
front yard (max.):	2 m (b/w. 15 m H.)	3.4 m	-
corner side yard (min.):	3 m; 5 m abv. 15 m H.	0.3 & 0.2 m	Required due to hydro restrictions South and north CSY respectively
rear yard (min.):	7.5 m	7.5 m	-
lot coverage (min.):	no min.	87.4%	-
landscaped area (min.):	no min.	n/a	Complies w/ requirement for areas not used for driveways, aisles etc. to be landscaped
building height (min.):	6.7 m	27.5 m	-
building height (max.):	24 m	27.5 m	-
density (max.):	no max.	n/a	OPA and ZBA needed



PROPOSED 8-STOUREY MULTI-UNIT APARTMENT BUILDING
 (+ 2 PARKING LEVELS)
 FFE = 75.92 m GROUND FLOOR
 FEE = 69.30 LEVEL B2
 AVERAGE GRADE 73.10



SURVEY INFORMATION TAKEN FROM SURVEY PREPARED BY ANNIS O'SULLIVAN VOLLEBEKK LTD., DATED DECEMBER 9, 2021, (AMENDED JULY 12, 2022) PROJECT NO. 17926, REFERENCE NO. 22329-21

CLIENT / OWNER:
 GSI SLOUGH STREET PROPERTIES INC.
 5-145 SELECT AVE.
 TORONTO, ON M1V 5M8
 416-292-9920

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT:
 IBI GROUP
 410 ALBERT STREET, SUITE 101
 WATERLOO, ON N2L 3V3
 519-585-2285

CONSULTING PLANNER:
 FOTENN
 396 COOPER STREET, SUITE 300
 OTTAWA, ON K2P 2H7
 613-930-5709

SURVEYOR:
 ANNIS O'SULLIVAN VOLLEBEKK LTD.
 14 CONCOURSE GATE, SUITE 500
 OTTAWA, ON K2E 2T56
 613-927-0850

ARCHITECT:
 OPEN PLAN ARCHITECTS INC.
 2305 HILLARY AVENUE
 OTTAWA, ON K1H 7J2
 613-883-5090

NOISE, VIBRATION & WIND ENGINEER:
 GRADIENT WIND ENGINEERING
 127 WALGREEN ROAD
 OTTAWA, ON K0A 1L0
 613-836-0934

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
 D + M STRUCTURAL
 333 PRESTON STREET, SUITE 110
 OTTAWA, ON K2P 2H7
 613-730-5709

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEER:
 CASTLEGLLEN CONSULTANTS INC.
 2460 LANCASTER ROAD
 OTTAWA, ON K1B 4S5
 613-731-4022

MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL & CIVIL ENGINEER:
 LRL ENGINEERING
 5430 CANOTEK ROAD
 OTTAWA, ON K1S 5N4
 613-651-9490

rev. / issue	description	date
01	ISSUED FOR OPA, ZBA & SPC	20 OCT. 2022

THE ARCHITECT WAIVES ANY AND ALL RESPONSIBILITY AND LIABILITY FOR PROBLEMS WHICH ARISE FROM FAILURE TO FOLLOW THESE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND THE DESIGN INTENT THEY CONVEY, OR FOR PROBLEMS WHICH ARISE FROM OTHERS' FAILURE TO OBTAIN AND/OR FOLLOW THE ARCHITECT'S GUIDANCE WITH RESPECT TO ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, INCONSISTENCIES, AMBIGUITIES OR CONFLICTS WHICH ARE ALLEGED.

IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE APPROPRIATE CONTRACTOR TO CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE AND PROMPTLY REPORT ALL ERRORS AND/OR OMISSIONS TO THE CONSULTANT BEFORE WORK COMMENCES.

ALL WORK IS TO FOLLOW THE OBC 2012 AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.

THESE DRAWINGS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS A BUILDING PERMIT IN RESPECT OF THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN GRANTED BY AUTHORITIES AND THEY ARE ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

COPYRIGHT RESERVED.

professional stamp

Kristopher D. Benes, OAA, MRAIC, LEED AP

OPA open plan architects inc.
 architecture | interiors | concepts

2305 HILLARY AVE. | OTTAWA | ON | K1H 7J2
 613.883.5090 | info@openplan.ca

project

424 CHURCHILL AVE N., APARTMENT BUILDING

drawing

SITE PLAN

drawn	KDB	date	2022-JAN-06
approved	KDB	revision	0
project no.	2109	scale	1:100

drawing no.

A000



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX D: EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNTS, SIGNAL TIMINGS AND COLLISION DATA

DRAFT

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

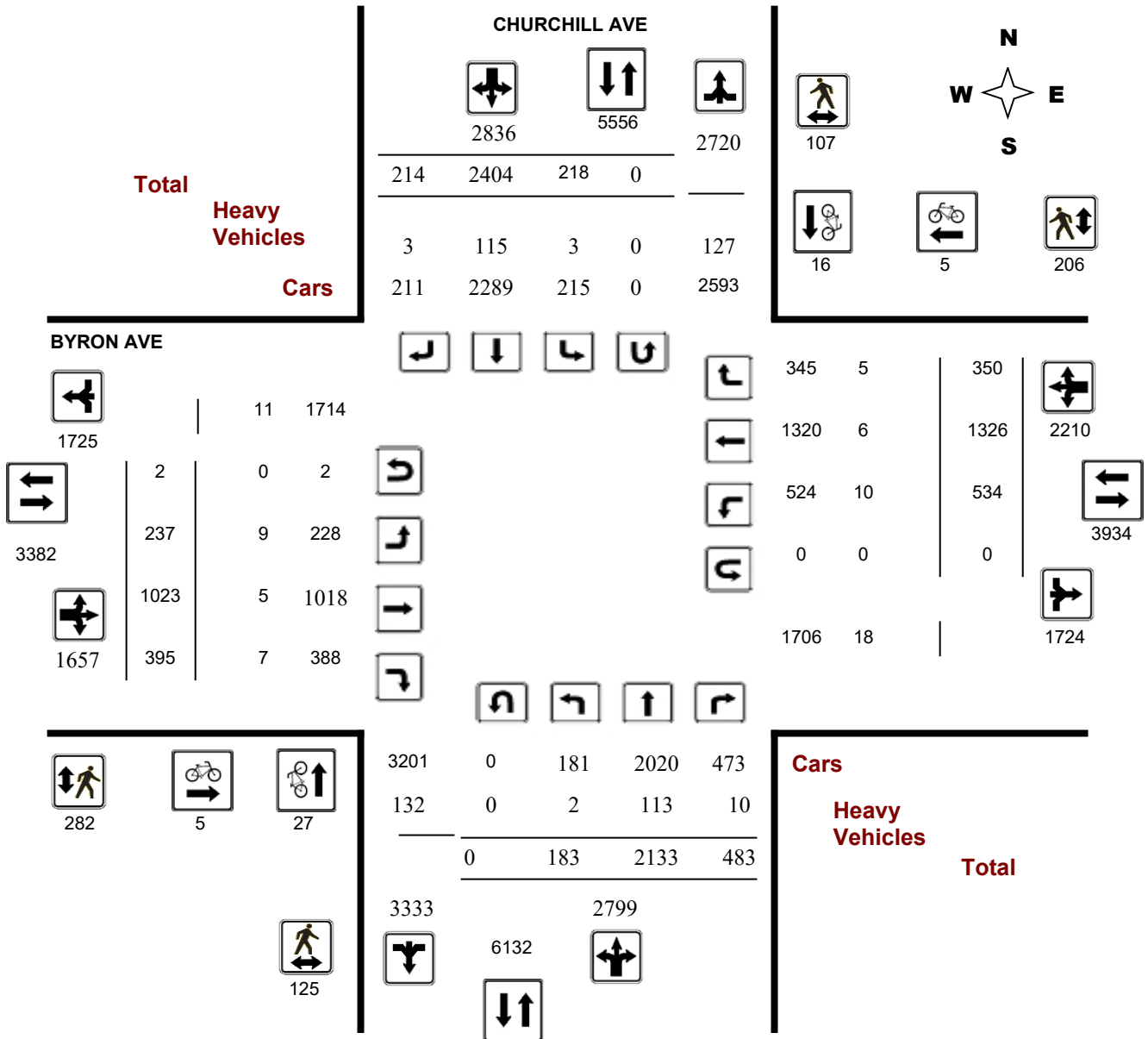
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



5472205 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

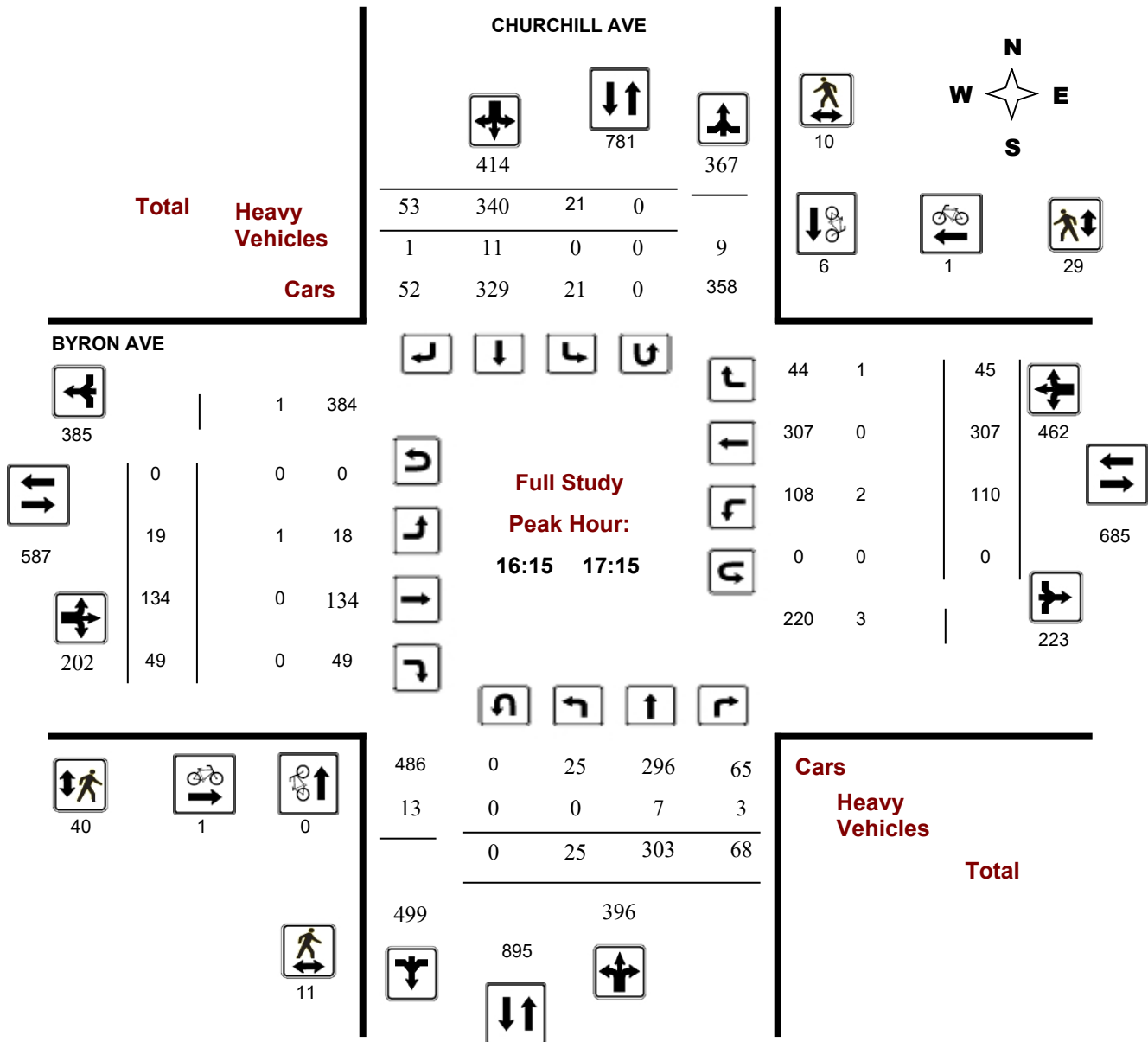
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



5472205 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

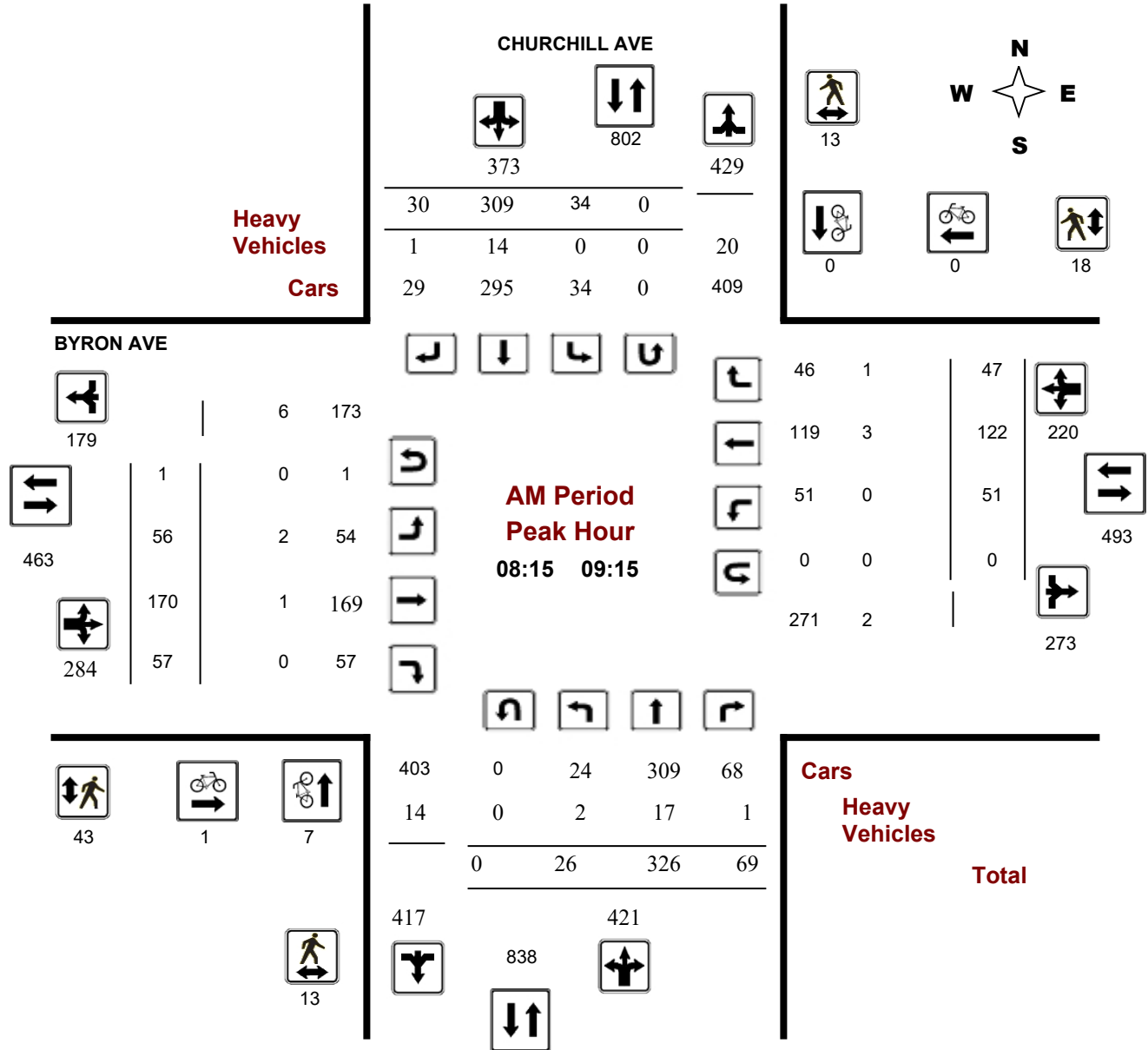
BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39387

Device: Miovision



Comments 5472205 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

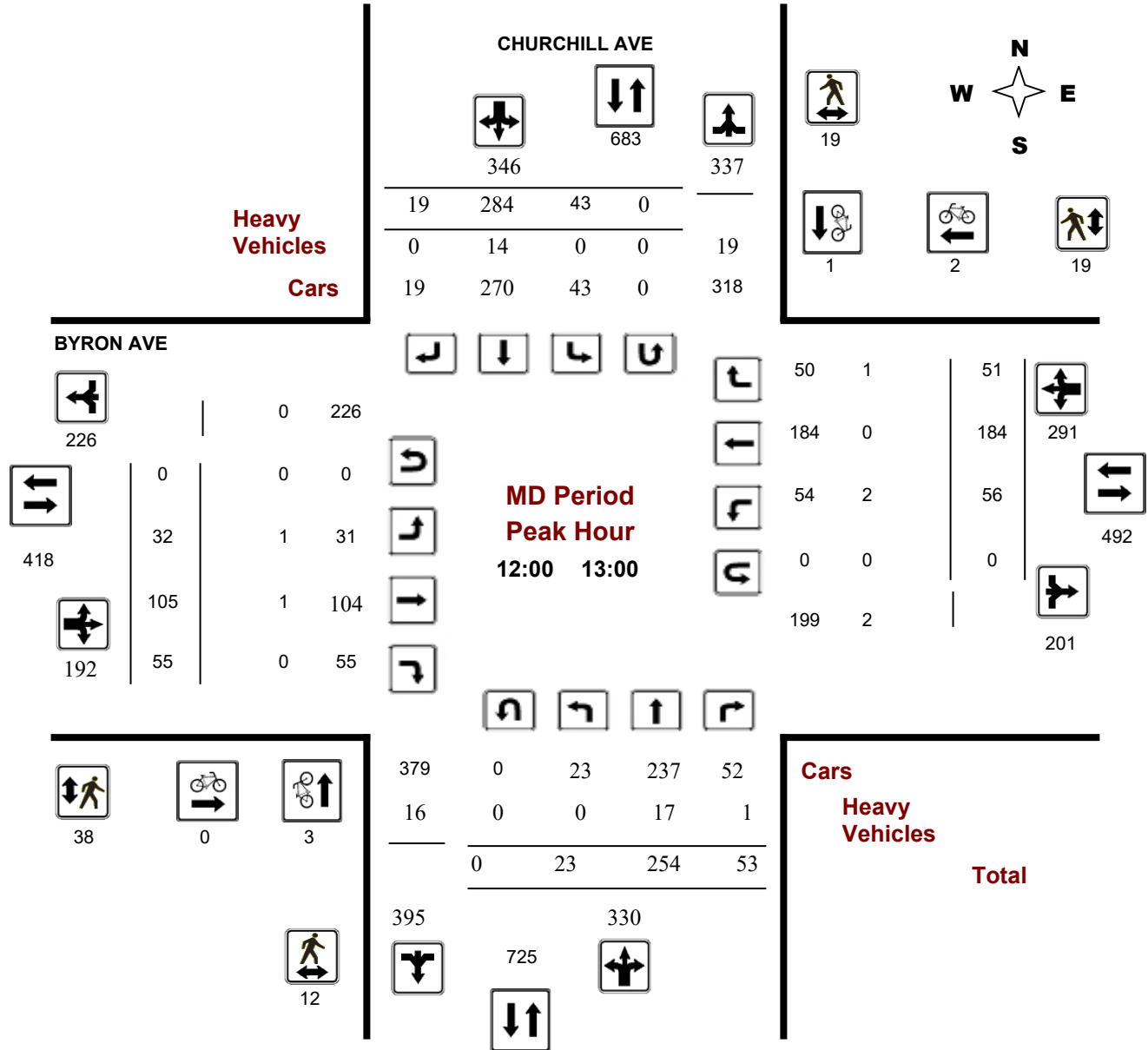
BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39387

Device: Miovision





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

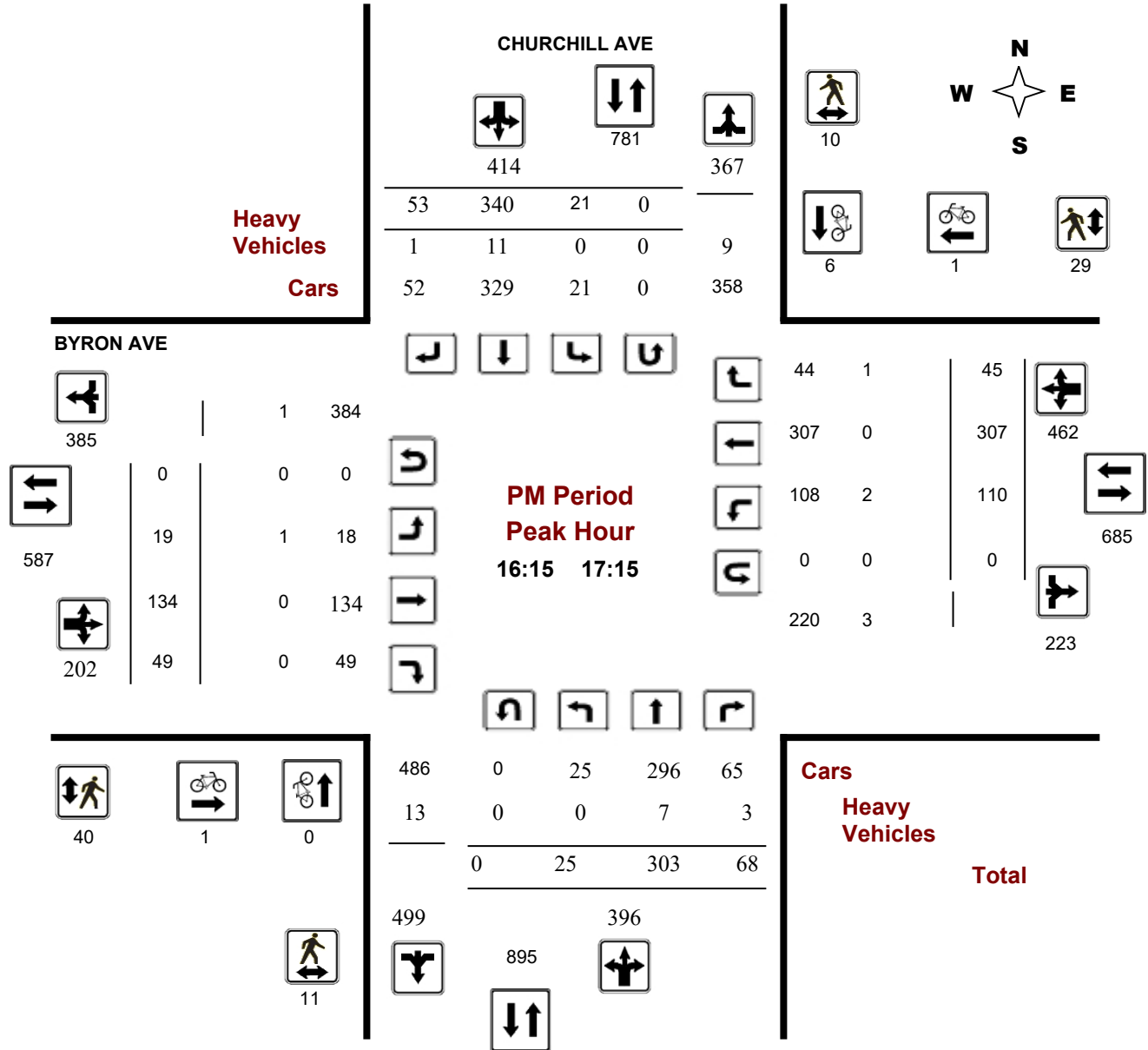
BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39387

Device: Miovision



Comments 5472205 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Total Observed U-Turns

AADT Factor

Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0
 Eastbound: 2 Westbound: 0

1.00

CHURCHILL AVE

BYRON AVE

Period	CHURCHILL AVE Northbound					CHURCHILL AVE Southbound					BYRON AVE Eastbound					BYRON AVE Westbound					Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	STR TOT	
07:00 08:00	12	215	42	269	545	18	255	3	276	662	20	89	34	143	277	42	70	22	134	277	822
08:00 09:00	25	325	62	412	762	32	293	25	350	662	53	165	53	271	472	50	108	43	201	472	1234
09:00 10:00	23	273	65	361	662	19	257	25	301	662	36	125	51	212	391	32	99	48	179	391	1053
11:30 12:30	25	240	73	338	670	40	275	17	332	670	24	126	46	196	466	58	153	59	270	466	1136
12:30 13:30	23	240	49	312	661	39	284	26	349	661	27	105	48	180	467	56	192	39	287	467	1128
15:00 16:00	23	257	52	332	760	25	373	30	428	760	24	150	70	244	588	85	213	46	344	588	1348
16:00 17:00	22	293	72	387	805	22	346	50	418	805	25	122	46	193	633	111	280	49	440	633	1438
17:00 18:00	30	290	68	388	770	23	321	38	382	770	28	141	47	216	571	100	211	44	355	571	1341
Sub Total	183	2133	483	2799	5635	218	2404	214	2836	5635	237	1023	395	1655	3865	534	1326	350	2210	3865	9500
U Turns				0	0				0	0				2	2				0	2	2
Total	183	2133	483	2799	5635	218	2404	214	2836	5635	237	1023	395	1657	3867	534	1326	350	2210	3867	9502
EQ 12Hr	254	2965	671	3891	7833	303	3342	297	3942	7833	329	1422	549	2303	5375	742	1843	486	3072	5375	13208
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.														1.39							
AVG 12Hr	240	2794	633	3667	7833	286	3149	280	3715	7833	310	1340	517	2171	5375	700	1737	458	2895	5375	13208
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.														1							
AVG 24Hr	314	3660	829	4803	9670	374	4126	367	4867	9670	407	1756	678	2844	6637	916	2276	601	3793	6637	16307

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor. **1.31**

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

CHURCHILL AVE

BYRON AVE

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	2	40	10	52	4	53	0	57	4	1	15	7	23	5	3	7	15	4	147
07:15 07:30	0	32	7	39	5	56	1	62	4	4	31	10	45	6	20	1	27	4	173
07:30 07:45	6	62	11	79	3	64	2	69	10	3	17	12	32	17	15	6	38	10	218
07:45 08:00	4	81	14	99	6	82	0	88	7	12	26	5	43	14	32	8	54	7	284
08:00 08:15	7	80	9	96	5	66	6	77	7	8	38	8	54	10	12	9	31	7	258
08:15 08:30	6	89	14	109	16	83	3	102	7	13	38	15	66	10	17	15	42	7	319
08:30 08:45	5	85	22	112	8	67	11	86	8	20	45	14	79	15	31	9	55	8	332
08:45 09:00	7	71	17	95	3	77	5	85	8	12	44	16	73	15	48	10	73	8	326
09:00 09:15	8	81	16	105	7	82	11	100	12	11	43	12	66	11	26	13	50	12	321
09:15 09:30	2	62	15	79	5	69	5	79	16	14	37	13	64	8	24	12	44	16	266
09:30 09:45	4	71	14	89	4	53	7	64	12	4	18	16	38	4	19	9	32	12	223
09:45 10:00	9	59	20	88	3	53	2	58	10	7	27	10	44	9	30	14	53	10	243
11:30 11:45	6	54	27	87	6	75	3	84	19	2	37	9	48	11	24	14	49	19	268
11:45 12:00	7	71	20	98	9	56	7	72	13	6	37	9	52	17	42	14	73	13	295
12:00 12:15	6	62	15	83	14	77	2	93	12	9	26	13	48	15	43	16	74	12	298
12:15 12:30	6	53	11	70	11	67	5	83	5	7	26	15	48	15	44	15	74	5	275
12:30 12:45	5	68	11	84	11	74	4	89	10	7	28	14	49	13	34	8	55	10	277
12:45 13:00	6	71	16	93	7	66	8	81	5	9	25	13	47	13	63	12	88	5	309
13:00 13:15	7	52	11	70	6	77	10	93	9	5	28	11	44	17	45	8	70	9	277
13:15 13:30	5	49	11	65	15	67	4	86	11	6	24	10	40	13	50	11	74	11	265
15:00 15:15	5	65	11	81	7	103	4	114	9	5	45	23	73	18	47	12	77	9	345
15:15 15:30	5	64	10	79	5	99	8	112	5	8	50	17	76	21	55	14	90	5	357
15:30 15:45	7	60	18	85	9	81	7	97	3	5	25	14	44	18	50	9	77	3	303
15:45 16:00	6	68	13	87	4	90	11	105	3	6	30	16	52	28	61	11	100	3	344
16:00 16:15	10	71	25	106	4	91	5	100	5	7	30	11	48	25	53	13	91	5	345
16:15 16:30	7	82	17	106	6	73	18	97	8	7	33	16	56	30	78	9	117	8	376
16:30 16:45	3	73	14	90	6	93	13	112	7	4	23	10	37	25	77	13	115	7	354
16:45 17:00	2	67	16	85	6	89	14	109	5	7	36	9	52	31	72	14	117	5	363
17:00 17:15	13	81	21	115	3	85	8	96	2	1	42	14	57	24	80	9	113	2	381
17:15 17:30	5	76	14	95	4	86	10	100	4	10	35	9	54	28	48	7	83	4	332
17:30 17:45	7	63	16	86	8	80	10	98	5	8	36	13	57	18	52	13	83	5	324
17:45 18:00	5	70	17	92	8	70	10	88	1	9	28	11	48	30	31	15	76	1	304
Total:	183	2133	483	2799	218	2404	214	2836	246	237	1023	395	1657	534	1326	350	2210	246	9,502

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

Time Period	CHURCHILL AVE			BYRON AVE			Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	
07:00 07:15	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:15 07:30	1	1	2	0	0	0	2
07:30 07:45	1	0	1	1	1	2	3
07:45 08:00	4	0	4	0	0	0	4
08:00 08:15	6	0	6	0	0	0	6
08:15 08:30	4	0	4	0	0	0	4
08:30 08:45	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
12:00 12:15	2	1	3	0	0	0	3
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
12:45 13:00	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	1	1	1	0	1	2
16:00 16:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	5	5	1	1	2	7
17:15 17:30	0	3	3	0	0	0	3
17:30 17:45	0	3	3	0	1	1	4
17:45 18:00	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
Total	27	16	43	5	5	10	53



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

CHURCHILL AVE

BYRON AVE

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	2	1	3	3
07:15 07:30	6	0	6	1	6	7	13
07:30 07:45	5	3	8	7	3	10	18
07:45 08:00	11	5	16	22	5	27	43
08:00 08:15	18	6	24	18	6	24	48
08:15 08:30	2	5	7	12	2	14	21
08:30 08:45	6	0	6	11	6	17	23
08:45 09:00	2	3	5	13	4	17	22
09:00 09:15	3	5	8	7	6	13	21
09:15 09:30	2	4	6	3	7	10	16
09:30 09:45	2	2	4	3	3	6	10
09:45 10:00	6	6	12	7	7	14	26
11:30 11:45	3	2	5	6	1	7	12
11:45 12:00	4	2	6	10	7	17	23
12:00 12:15	4	9	13	8	2	10	23
12:15 12:30	3	5	8	10	4	14	22
12:30 12:45	3	1	4	13	3	16	20
12:45 13:00	2	4	6	7	10	17	23
13:00 13:15	2	1	3	6	7	13	16
13:15 13:30	3	2	5	4	6	10	15
15:00 15:15	2	2	4	8	10	18	22
15:15 15:30	2	5	7	13	6	19	26
15:30 15:45	4	10	14	13	17	30	44
15:45 16:00	4	4	8	7	7	14	22
16:00 16:15	5	3	8	10	7	17	25
16:15 16:30	2	4	6	18	10	28	34
16:30 16:45	2	1	3	6	5	11	14
16:45 17:00	4	3	7	11	11	22	29
17:00 17:15	3	2	5	5	3	8	13
17:15 17:30	8	2	10	8	13	21	31
17:30 17:45	1	2	3	9	10	19	22
17:45 18:00	1	4	5	4	11	15	20
Total	125	107	232	282	206	488	720

5472205 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

CHURCHILL AVE

BYRON AVE

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Time Period	CHURCHILL AVE Northbound			N TOT	CHURCHILL AVE Southbound			S TOT	STR TOT	BYRON AVE Eastbound			E TOT	BYRON AVE Westbound			W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total	
	LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT			LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT				
07:00 07:15	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	
07:15 07:30	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	6	
07:30 07:45	0	6	0	6	0	4	0	4	10	1	0	1	2	3	0	0	3	5	15	
07:45 08:00	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	8	
08:00 08:15	0	6	0	6	0	1	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
08:15 08:30	1	2	0	3	0	4	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	8	
08:30 08:45	0	7	0	7	0	1	0	1	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	10	
08:45 09:00	1	4	1	6	0	1	1	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	9	
09:00 09:15	0	4	0	4	0	8	0	8	12	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	3	15	
09:15 09:30	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	
09:30 09:45	0	10	0	10	0	2	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	13	
09:45 10:00	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	10	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	12	
11:30 11:45	0	5	2	7	0	12	0	12	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	
11:45 12:00	0	10	0	10	0	3	0	3	13	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	15	
12:00 12:15	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	
12:15 12:30	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	4	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	7	
12:30 12:45	0	7	0	7	0	3	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	12	
12:45 13:00	0	4	0	4	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	
13:00 13:15	0	4	0	4	1	4	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	11	11	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	13	
15:00 15:15	0	3	0	3	1	5	0	6	9	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	12	
15:15 15:30	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	4	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
15:45 16:00	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	
16:00 16:15	0	2	1	3	0	2	0	2	5	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	4	9	
16:15 16:30	0	3	1	4	0	3	1	4	8	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	10	
16:30 16:45	0	1	1	2	0	5	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	8	
16:45 17:00	0	1	1	2	0	3	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	
17:00 17:15	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
17:15 17:30	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	5	
17:30 17:45	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Total:	None	2	113	10	125	3	115	3	121	246	9	5	7	21	10	6	5	21	42	288



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39387

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

CHURCHILL AVE

BYRON AVE

Time Period		Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	1	0	1
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	1	0	1
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	2	0	2

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

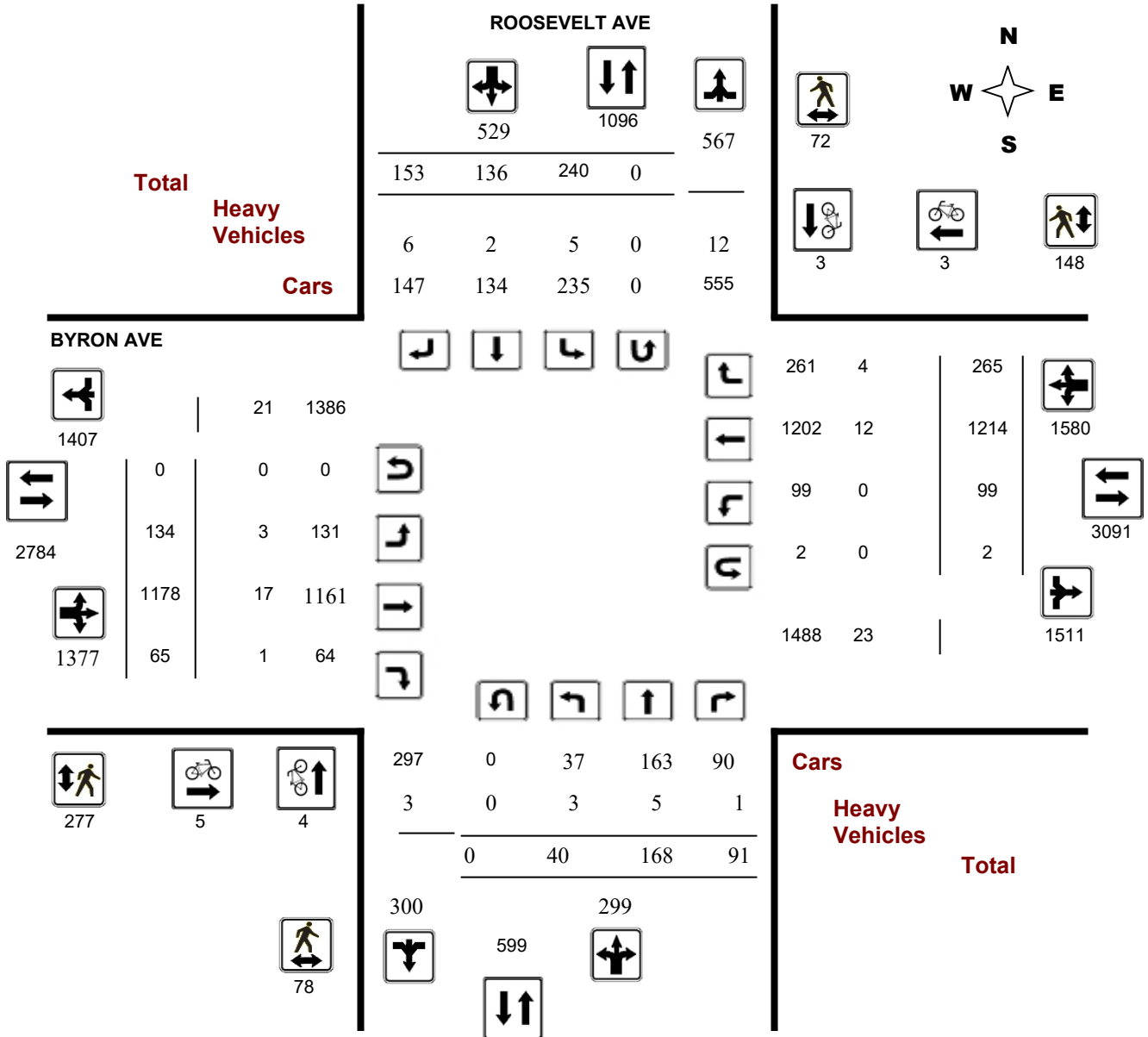
Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

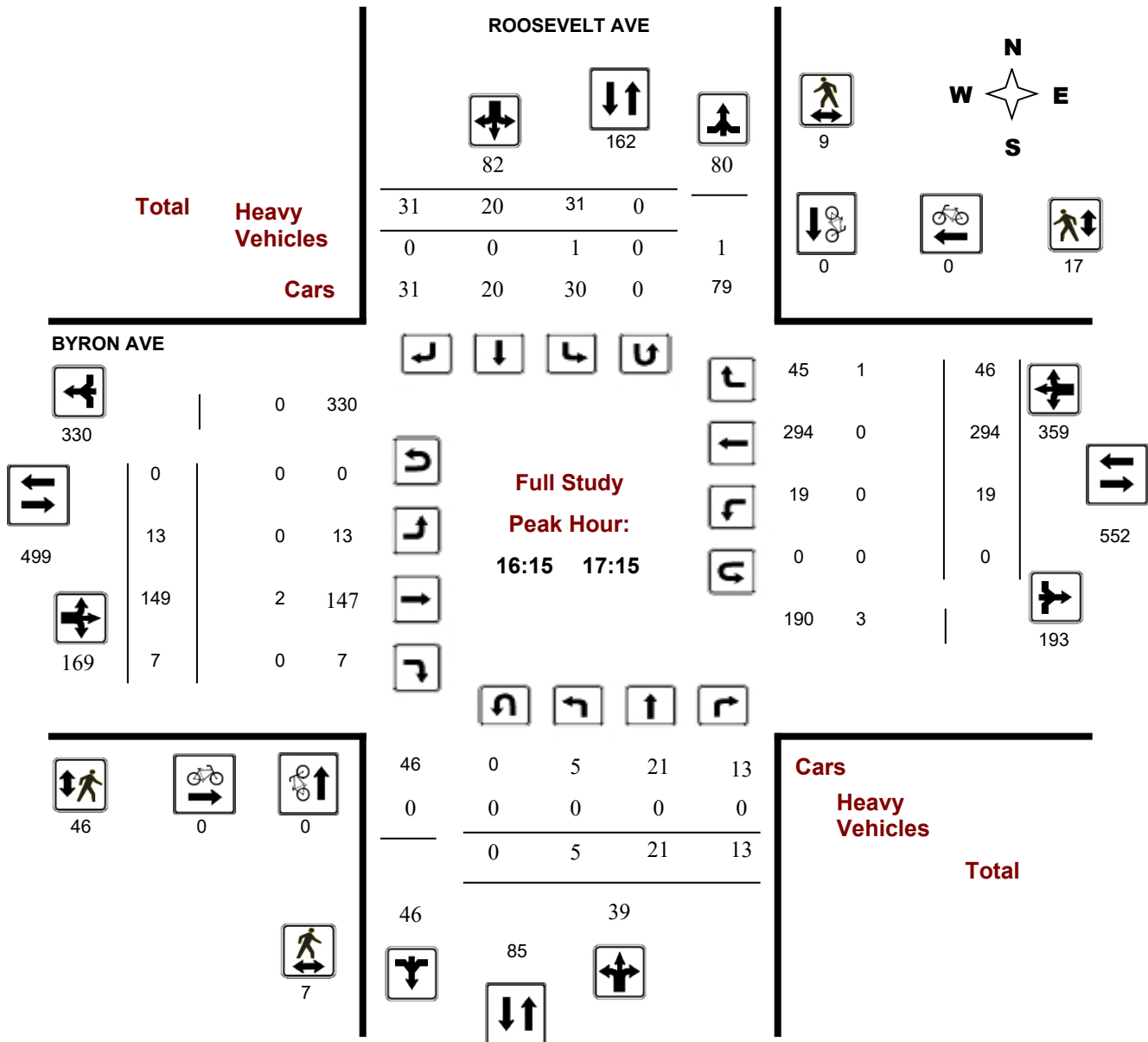
Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

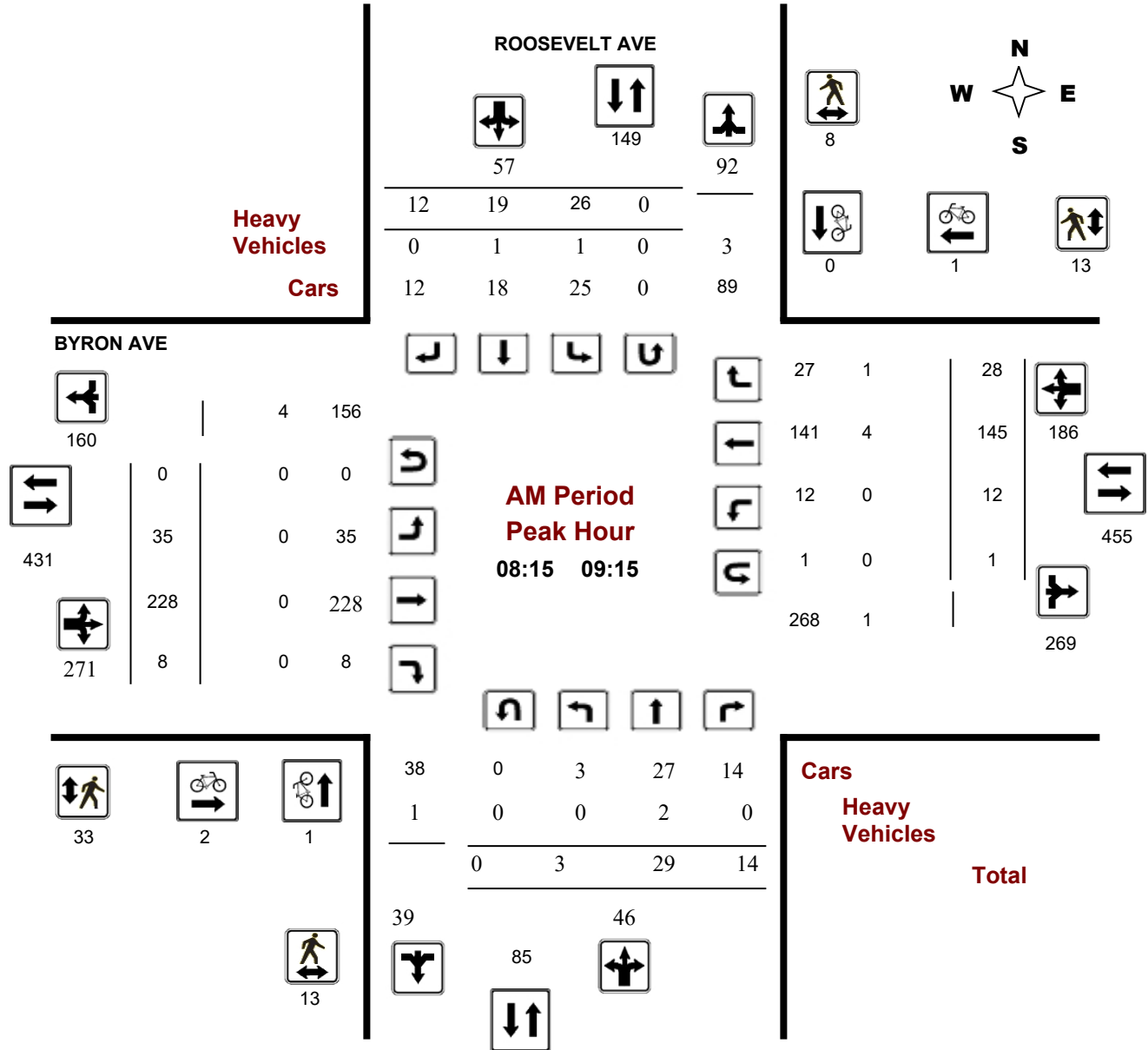
BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38395

Device: Miovision



Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

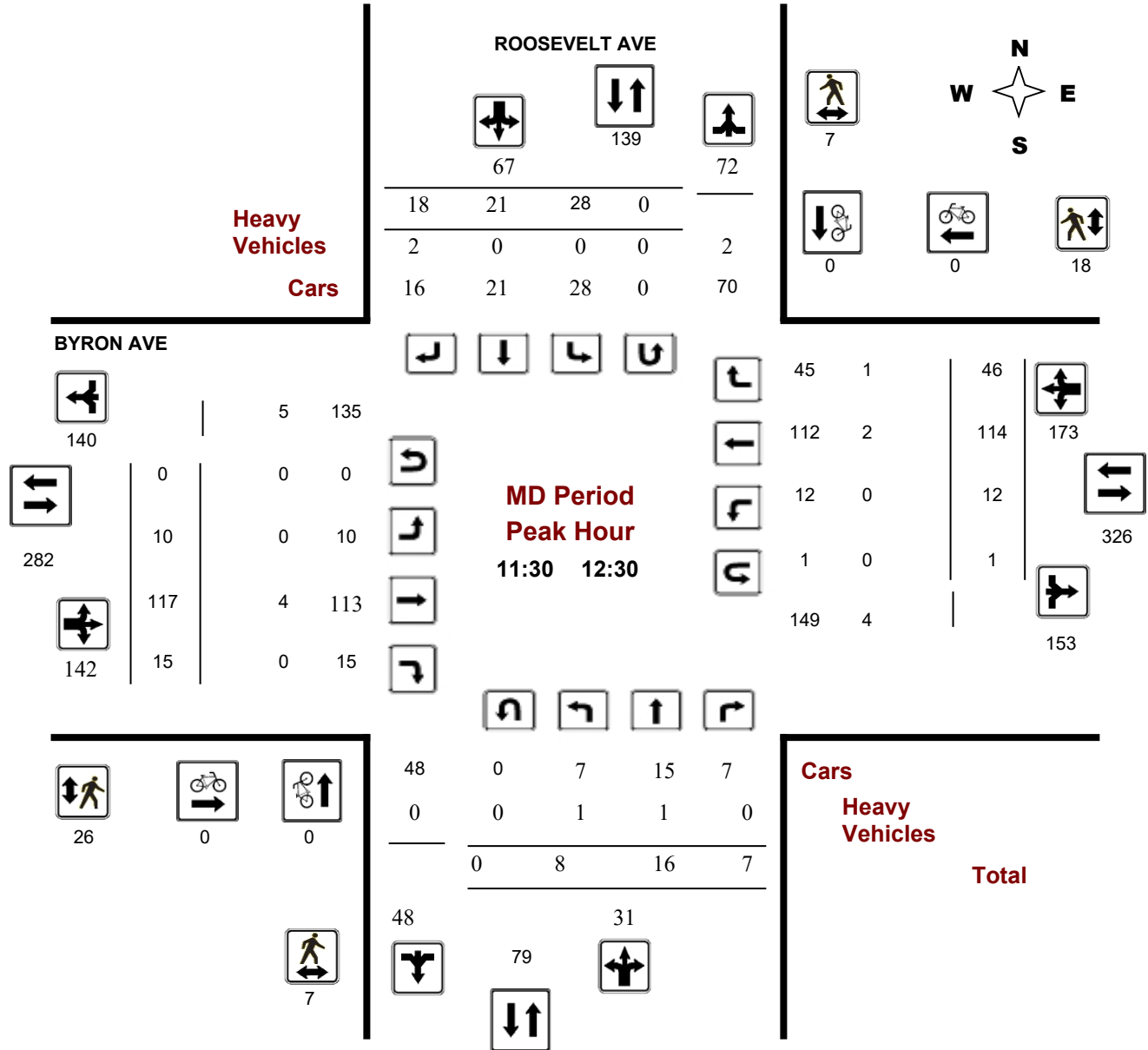
BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38395

Device: Miovision



Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

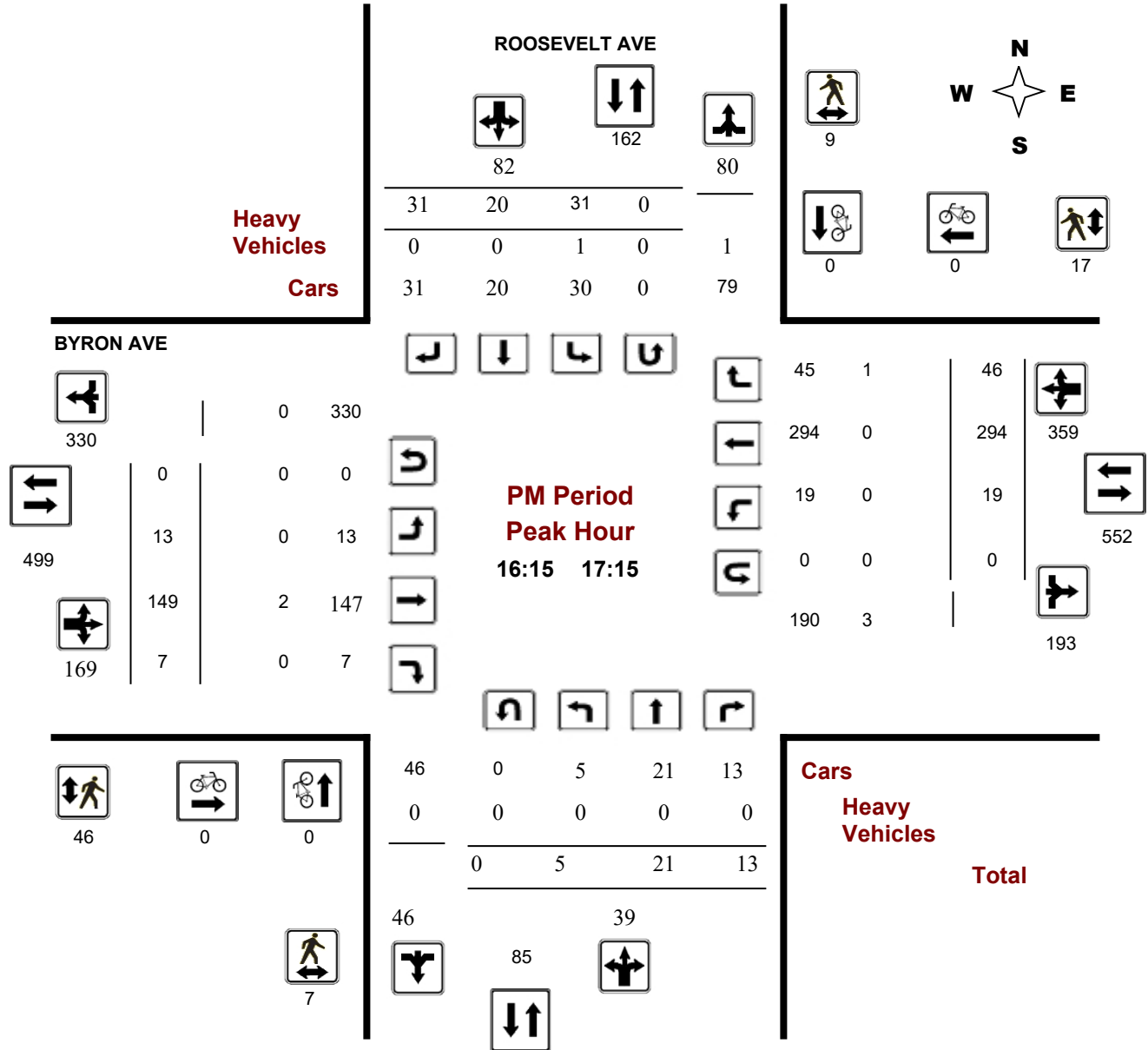
BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 38395

Device: Miovision





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

Total Observed U-Turns
 Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0
 Eastbound: 0 Westbound: 2

AADT Factor
 1.00

ROOSEVELT AVE

BYRON AVE

Period	ROOSEVELT AVE Northbound					ROOSEVELT AVE Southbound					BYRON AVE Eastbound					BYRON AVE Westbound					Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	STR TOT	
07:00 08:00	3	19	17	39	69	14	9	7	30	69	9	161	7	177	137	5	54	17	76	253	322
08:00 09:00	3	32	17	52	106	27	15	12	54	106	28	247	2	277	249	10	138	28	176	453	559
09:00 10:00	0	25	13	38	86	21	15	12	48	86	28	152	12	192	172	12	104	30	146	338	424
11:30 12:30	8	16	7	31	98	28	21	18	67	98	10	117	15	142	127	12	114	46	172	314	412
12:30 13:30	11	18	6	35	116	37	20	24	81	116	17	101	4	122	126	13	111	30	154	276	392
15:00 16:00	8	14	9	31	110	38	19	22	79	110	16	133	5	154	169	12	189	31	232	386	496
16:00 17:00	6	23	9	38	118	30	21	29	80	118	12	137	12	161	173	14	253	47	314	475	593
17:00 18:00	1	21	13	35	125	45	16	29	90	125	14	130	8	152	166	21	251	36	308	460	585
Sub Total	40	168	91	299	828	240	136	153	529	828	134	1178	65	1377	1578	99	1214	265	1578	2955	3783
U Turns				0	0				0	0				0	2				2	2	2
Total	40	168	91	299	828	240	136	153	529	828	134	1178	65	1377	1580	99	1214	265	1580	2957	3785
EQ 12Hr	56	234	126	416	1151	334	189	213	735	1151	186	1637	90	1914	2196	138	1687	368	2196	4110	5261
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.															1.39						
AVG 12Hr	52	220	119	392	1151	314	178	200	693	1151	176	1543	85	1804	2070	130	1590	347	2070	4110	5261
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.															1						
AVG 24Hr	69	288	156	513	1421	412	233	263	908	1421	230	2022	112	2363	2711	170	2083	455	2711	5074	6495

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor. **1.31**

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

ROOSEVELT AVE

BYRON AVE

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	5	3	8	3	2	1	6	0	1	17	0	18	0	4	2	6	0	38
07:15 07:30	2	4	4	10	3	2	0	5	0	1	45	0	46	1	14	2	17	0	78
07:30 07:45	0	6	2	8	4	2	3	9	0	2	41	2	45	2	14	5	21	0	83
07:45 08:00	1	4	8	13	4	3	3	10	0	5	58	5	68	2	22	8	32	0	123
08:00 08:15	0	11	7	18	7	3	2	12	2	5	66	0	71	3	30	5	38	2	139
08:15 08:30	1	13	5	19	6	4	4	14	1	7	69	0	76	2	25	8	36	1	145
08:30 08:45	0	6	2	8	10	1	5	16	1	9	60	1	70	2	32	11	45	1	139
08:45 09:00	2	2	3	7	4	7	1	12	0	7	52	1	60	3	51	4	58	0	137
09:00 09:15	0	8	4	12	6	7	2	15	2	12	47	6	65	5	37	5	47	2	139
09:15 09:30	0	6	3	9	5	2	1	8	0	10	40	3	53	2	23	7	32	0	102
09:30 09:45	0	5	3	8	4	1	2	7	0	3	37	2	42	2	25	8	35	0	92
09:45 10:00	0	6	3	9	6	5	7	18	1	3	28	1	32	3	19	10	32	1	91
11:30 11:45	2	3	0	5	8	4	4	16	2	3	35	7	45	2	26	10	38	2	104
11:45 12:00	3	6	2	11	5	5	5	15	2	3	27	4	34	5	30	11	46	2	106
12:00 12:15	2	3	2	7	6	8	7	21	0	2	27	0	29	0	32	12	44	0	101
12:15 12:30	1	4	3	8	9	4	2	15	0	2	28	4	34	5	26	13	45	0	102
12:30 12:45	5	4	2	11	9	3	7	19	1	4	21	0	25	1	33	8	42	1	97
12:45 13:00	0	5	2	7	10	5	5	20	1	7	29	1	37	3	29	7	39	1	103
13:00 13:15	3	6	2	11	12	3	2	17	0	5	23	2	30	7	24	9	40	0	98
13:15 13:30	3	3	0	6	6	9	10	25	0	1	28	1	30	2	25	6	33	0	94
15:00 15:15	4	3	2	9	7	5	6	18	3	7	24	0	31	4	36	7	47	3	105
15:15 15:30	3	4	1	8	14	6	7	27	2	3	36	4	43	2	44	11	57	2	135
15:30 15:45	1	3	0	4	7	4	6	17	1	2	38	0	40	3	51	7	61	1	122
15:45 16:00	0	4	6	10	10	4	3	17	1	4	35	1	40	3	58	6	67	1	134
16:00 16:15	1	10	2	13	9	4	6	19	1	4	30	5	39	2	46	15	63	1	134
16:15 16:30	1	3	3	7	3	7	2	12	0	3	33	0	36	4	77	13	94	0	149
16:30 16:45	1	7	3	11	8	5	12	25	1	1	24	1	26	4	57	8	69	1	131
16:45 17:00	3	3	1	7	10	5	9	24	0	4	50	6	60	4	73	11	88	0	179
17:00 17:15	0	8	6	14	10	3	8	21	0	5	42	0	47	7	87	14	108	0	190
17:15 17:30	1	3	3	7	7	4	8	19	0	5	27	3	35	9	72	5	86	0	147
17:30 17:45	0	6	1	7	12	4	8	24	0	4	31	2	37	2	53	8	63	0	131
17:45 18:00	0	4	3	7	16	5	5	26	0	0	30	3	33	3	39	9	51	0	117
Total:	40	168	91	299	240	136	153	529	22	134	1178	65	1377	99	1214	265	1580	22	3,785

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

ROOSEVELT AVE

BYRON AVE

Time Period		Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
08:00	08:15	1	0	1	2	0	2	3
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
08:30	08:45	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	1	1	2	2
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
17:45	18:00	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Total		4	3	7	5	3	8	15



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

ROOSEVELT AVE

BYRON AVE

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	2	0	2	4	1	5	7
07:15 07:30	2	1	3	7	2	9	12
07:30 07:45	1	0	1	5	2	7	8
07:45 08:00	2	0	2	13	4	17	19
08:00 08:15	2	1	3	9	5	14	17
08:15 08:30	5	2	7	12	2	14	21
08:30 08:45	4	3	7	7	4	11	18
08:45 09:00	3	3	6	10	5	15	21
09:00 09:15	1	0	1	4	2	6	7
09:15 09:30	2	3	5	9	0	9	14
09:30 09:45	1	1	2	3	3	6	8
09:45 10:00	1	0	1	0	3	3	4
11:30 11:45	1	0	1	6	1	7	8
11:45 12:00	1	4	5	10	8	18	23
12:00 12:15	2	1	3	7	6	13	16
12:15 12:30	3	2	5	3	3	6	11
12:30 12:45	16	17	33	26	18	44	77
12:45 13:00	1	0	1	10	7	17	18
13:00 13:15	2	3	5	12	8	20	25
13:15 13:30	1	2	3	6	2	8	11
15:00 15:15	6	4	10	4	8	12	22
15:15 15:30	0	1	1	0	6	6	7
15:30 15:45	1	3	4	9	7	16	20
15:45 16:00	2	5	7	14	5	19	26
16:00 16:15	3	2	5	14	6	20	25
16:15 16:30	0	1	1	9	8	17	18
16:30 16:45	0	4	4	11	1	12	16
16:45 17:00	3	4	7	11	4	15	22
17:00 17:15	4	0	4	15	4	19	23
17:15 17:30	4	2	6	10	6	16	22
17:30 17:45	1	1	2	13	3	16	18
17:45 18:00	1	2	3	4	4	8	11
Total	78	72	150	277	148	425	575



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

ROOSEVELT AVE

BYRON AVE

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Time Period	Northbound			N TOT	Southbound			S TOT	STR TOT	Eastbound			E TOT	Westbound			W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT			LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT			
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
08:15 08:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2
09:00 09:15	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
11:30 11:45	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	5
11:45 12:00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	4
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
12:30 12:45	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
15:00 15:15	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	1	2	0	3	0	0	1	1	4	7
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	4
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
15:45 16:00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16:00 16:15	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	3
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	3
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total: None	3	5	1	9	5	2	6	13	22	3	17	1	21	0	12	4	16	37	59



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, February 27, 2019

WO No: 38395

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

ROOSEVELT AVE

BYRON AVE

Time Period		Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	1	1
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	1	1
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	2	2

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

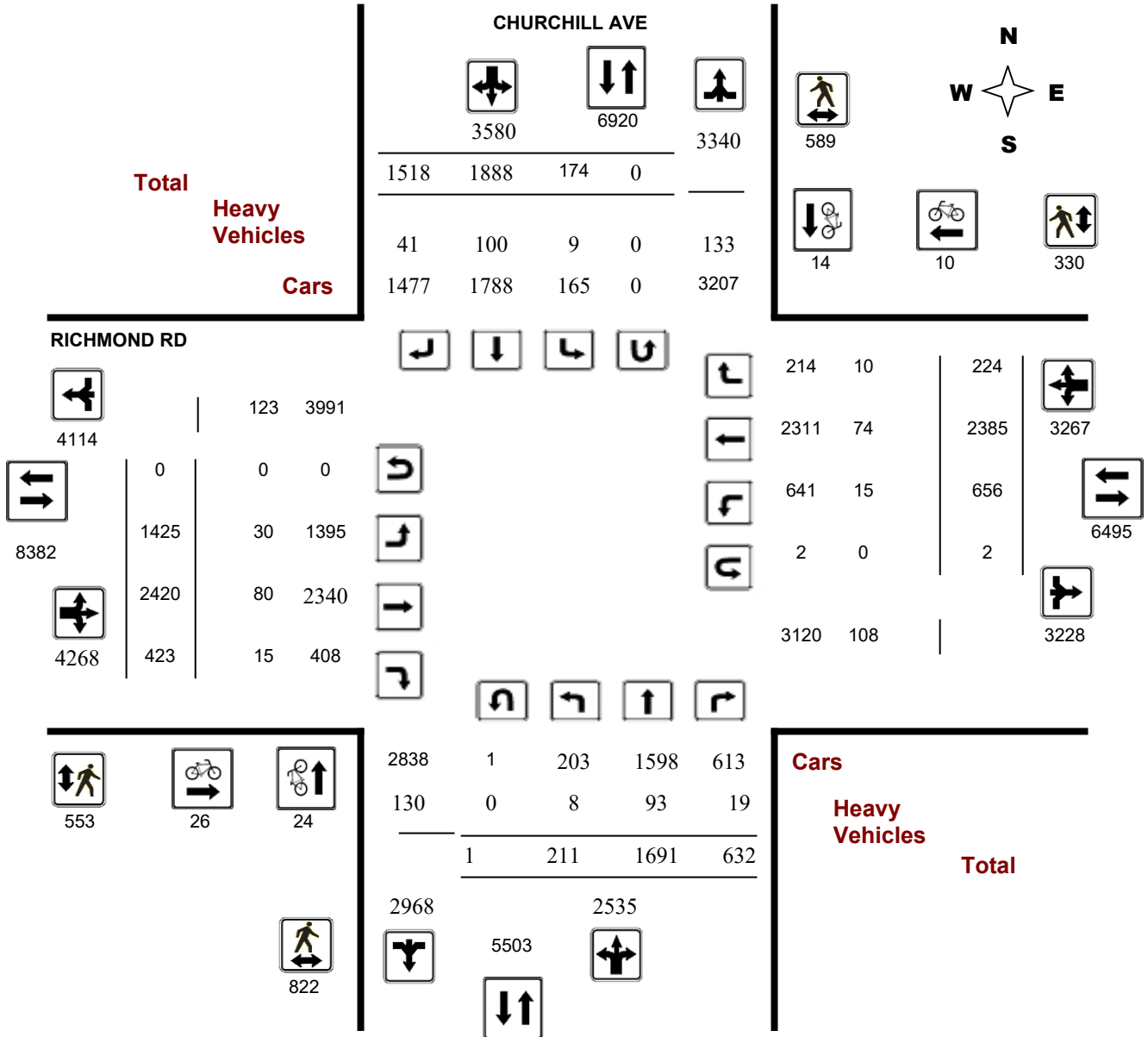
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

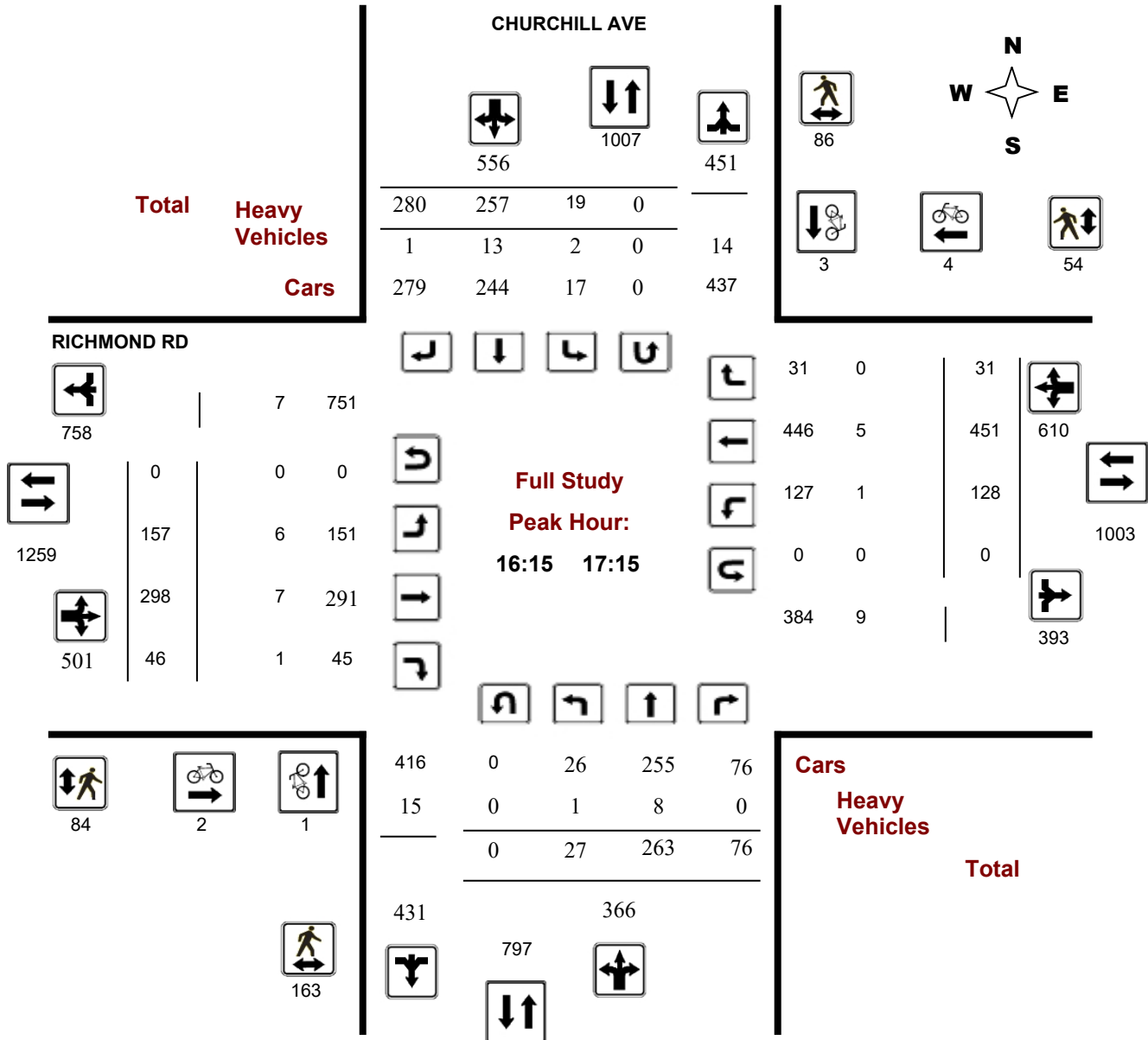
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Total Observed U-Turns

AADT Factor

Northbound: 1 Southbound: 0
 Eastbound: 0 Westbound: 2

1.00

CHURCHILL AVE

RICHMOND RD

Period	CHURCHILL AVE Northbound					CHURCHILL AVE Southbound					RICHMOND RD Eastbound					RICHMOND RD Westbound					Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	STR TOT	
07:00 08:00	14	161	59	234	566	16	226	90	332	614	274	347	24	645	828	35	126	22	183	828	1394
08:00 09:00	16	270	93	379	832	21	296	136	453	930	287	373	32	692	930	40	182	16	238	930	1762
09:00 10:00	27	205	81	313	687	18	219	137	374	796	162	329	35	526	796	64	173	33	270	796	1483
11:30 12:30	42	173	77	292	684	36	195	161	392	684	122	289	72	483	903	79	308	33	420	903	1587
12:30 13:30	31	183	83	297	729	30	215	187	432	729	128	254	83	465	905	73	340	27	440	905	1634
15:00 16:00	28	201	84	313	854	18	247	276	541	854	145	283	78	506	1044	116	393	29	538	1044	1898
16:00 17:00	28	260	71	359	901	16	256	270	542	901	145	279	57	481	1091	132	453	25	610	1091	1992
17:00 18:00	25	238	84	347	861	19	234	261	514	861	162	266	42	470	1036	117	410	39	566	1036	1897
Sub Total	211	1691	632	2534	6114	174	1888	1518	3580	6114	1425	2420	423	4268	7533	656	2385	224	3265	7533	13647
U Turns				1	1				0	1				0	2				2	2	3
Total	211	1691	632	2535	6115	174	1888	1518	3580	6115	1425	2420	423	4268	7535	656	2385	224	3267	7535	13650
EQ 12Hr	293	2350	878	3524	8500	242	2624	2110	4976	8500	1981	3364	588	5933	10474	912	3315	311	4541	10474	18974
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.																	1.39				
AVG 12Hr	276	2215	828	3321	8500	228	2473	1989	4690	8500	1867	3170	554	5591	10474	859	3124	293	4280	10474	18974
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.																	1				
AVG 24Hr	362	2902	1085	4350	10494	299	3240	2605	6144	10494	2445	4153	726	7324	12930	1126	4093	384	5606	12930	23424
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																	1.31				

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

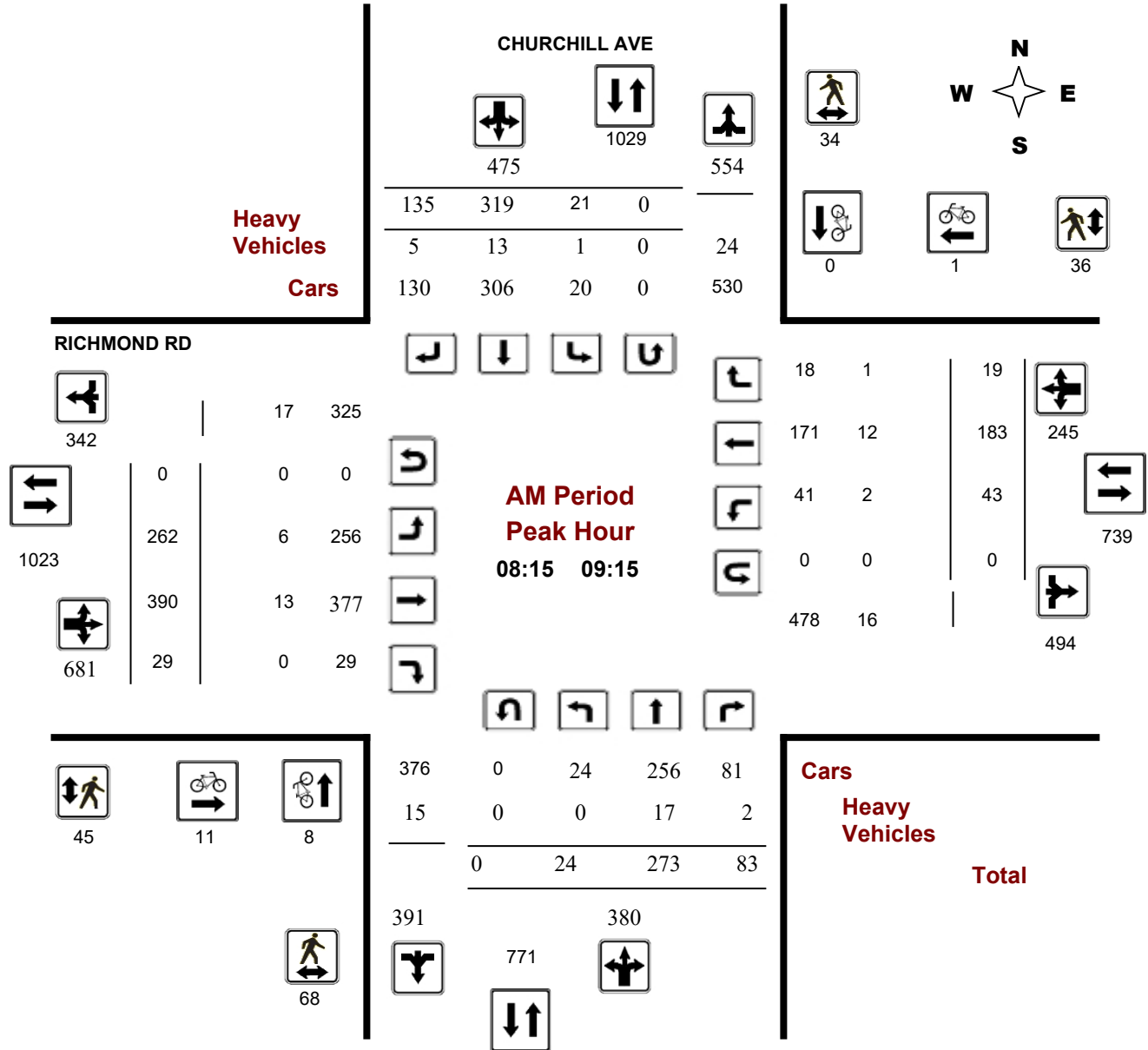
CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39644

Device: Miovision



Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

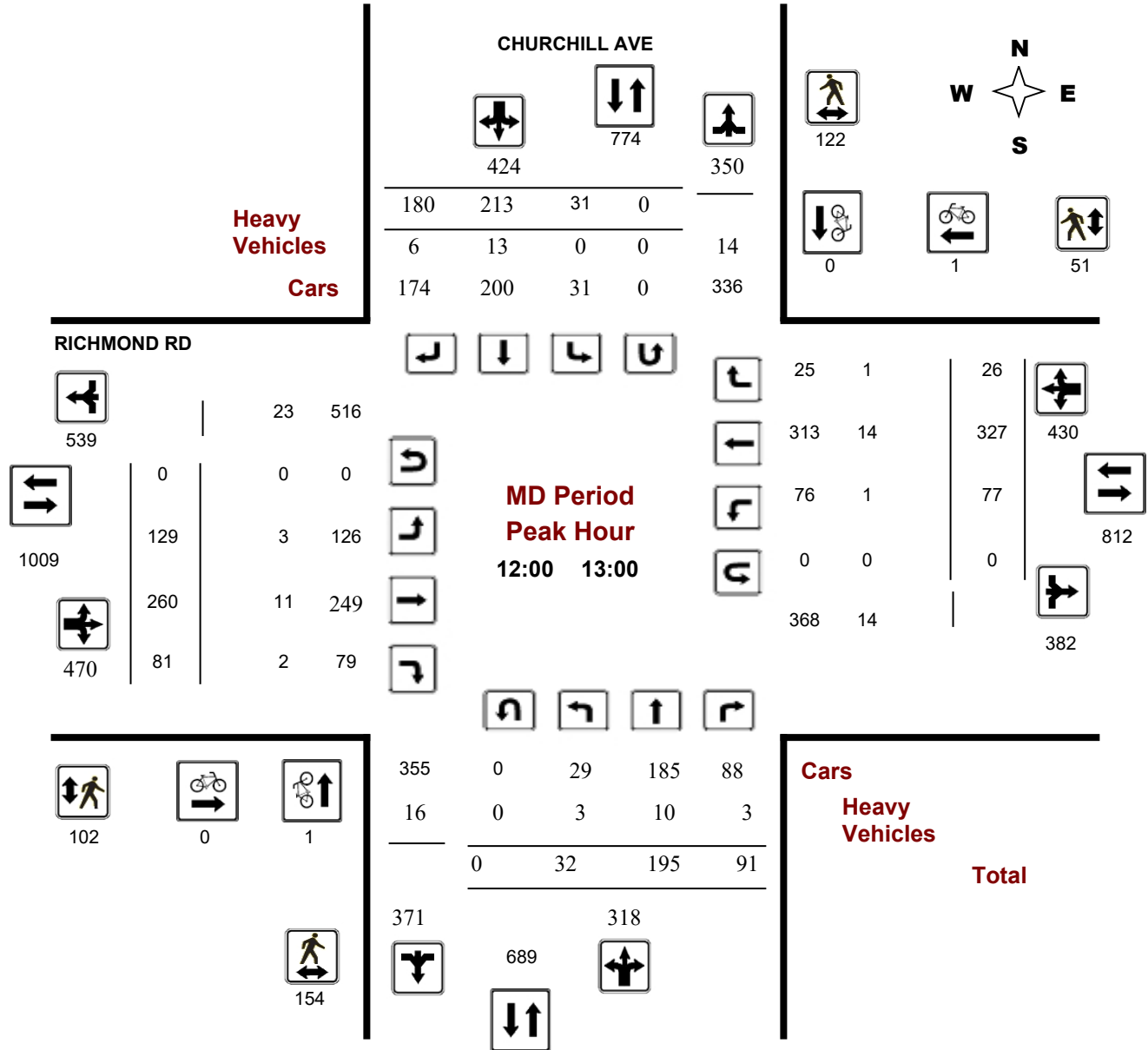
CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39644

Device: Miovision



Comments

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

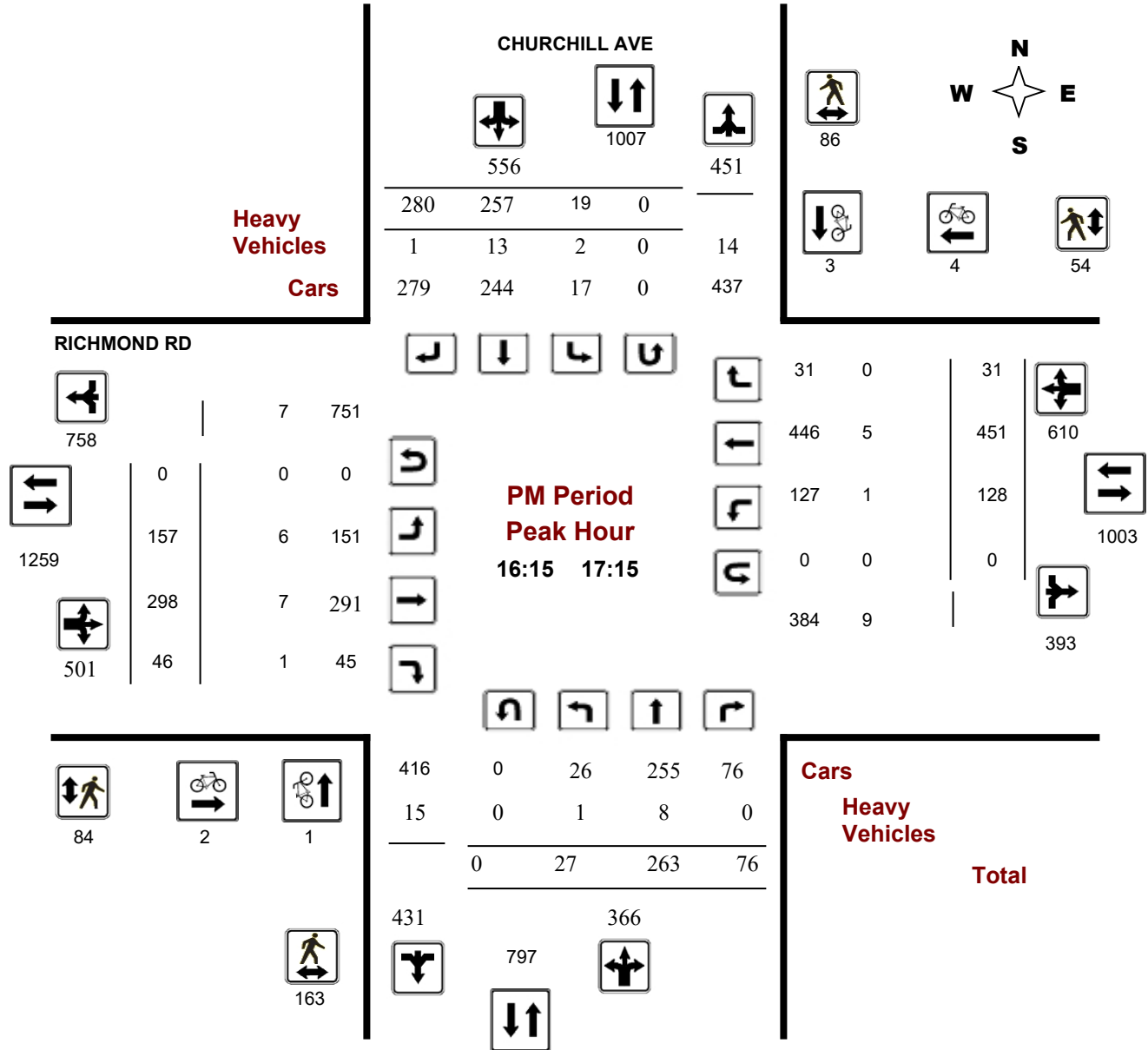
CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39644

Device: Miovision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

CHURCHILL AVE

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	4	25	10	39	3	46	20	69	4	56	75	5	136	7	27	6	40	4	284
07:15 07:30	4	28	8	40	2	50	19	71	6	63	91	5	159	5	35	2	42	6	312
07:30 07:45	2	37	18	57	9	59	24	92	13	80	85	10	175	11	26	4	41	13	365
07:45 08:00	4	71	23	98	2	71	27	100	8	75	96	4	175	12	38	10	60	8	433
08:00 08:15	1	69	22	93	6	60	32	98	10	72	83	11	166	11	39	3	53	10	410
08:15 08:30	6	60	30	96	7	83	29	119	7	77	95	7	179	9	43	7	59	7	453
08:30 08:45	4	66	20	90	3	74	36	113	11	76	83	8	167	8	53	4	65	11	435
08:45 09:00	5	75	21	101	5	79	39	123	8	62	112	6	180	12	47	2	61	8	465
09:00 09:15	9	72	12	93	6	83	31	120	12	47	100	8	155	14	40	6	60	12	428
09:15 09:30	4	48	27	79	5	55	39	99	13	46	79	12	137	14	37	6	58	13	373
09:30 09:45	6	46	19	71	4	43	34	81	17	38	74	8	120	19	56	10	85	17	357
09:45 10:00	8	39	23	70	3	38	33	74	12	31	76	7	114	17	40	11	68	12	326
11:30 11:45	9	32	16	57	12	46	29	87	14	28	75	13	116	22	78	11	111	14	371
11:45 12:00	15	52	19	86	8	43	39	90	14	31	73	22	126	19	63	12	94	14	396
12:00 12:15	10	48	22	80	7	59	44	110	14	31	82	20	133	17	90	6	113	14	436
12:15 12:30	8	41	20	69	9	47	49	105	5	32	59	17	108	21	77	4	102	5	384
12:30 12:45	5	46	25	76	9	51	41	101	10	31	52	27	110	16	77	6	99	10	386
12:45 13:00	9	60	24	93	6	56	46	108	6	35	67	17	119	23	83	10	116	6	436
13:00 13:15	11	42	13	66	6	50	56	112	9	30	70	24	124	17	83	4	104	9	406
13:15 13:30	6	35	21	62	9	58	44	111	12	32	65	15	112	17	97	7	121	12	406
15:00 15:15	10	48	16	74	5	61	62	128	7	32	77	34	143	28	98	11	137	7	482
15:15 15:30	10	53	24	87	6	66	71	143	8	46	74	18	138	32	84	7	123	8	491
15:30 15:45	4	49	15	68	6	57	61	124	4	35	68	9	112	30	110	8	148	4	452
15:45 16:00	4	51	29	84	1	63	82	146	3	32	64	17	113	26	101	3	131	3	474
16:00 16:15	4	53	15	72	4	57	62	123	7	28	60	18	106	36	114	5	155	7	456
16:15 16:30	8	70	12	90	4	60	68	132	6	37	76	12	125	29	113	7	149	6	496
16:30 16:45	6	64	23	93	4	71	67	142	8	43	72	13	128	35	114	7	156	8	519
16:45 17:00	10	73	21	104	4	68	73	145	7	37	71	14	122	32	112	6	150	7	521
17:00 17:15	3	56	20	79	7	58	72	137	4	40	79	7	126	32	112	11	155	4	497
17:15 17:30	10	62	16	88	5	61	68	134	4	44	52	16	112	28	116	8	152	4	486
17:30 17:45	8	59	22	89	3	68	66	137	6	40	72	5	117	28	89	7	124	6	467
17:45 18:00	4	61	26	91	4	47	55	106	1	38	63	14	115	29	93	13	135	1	447
Total:	211	1691	632	2535	174	1888	1518	3580	270	1425	2420	423	4268	656	2385	224	3267	270	13,650

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

CHURCHILL AVE

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
07:15 07:30	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
07:30 07:45	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
07:45 08:00	3	0	3	4	0	4	7
08:00 08:15	4	1	5	0	1	1	6
08:15 08:30	5	0	5	4	0	4	9
08:30 08:45	2	0	2	2	1	3	5
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
09:00 09:15	1	0	1	3	0	3	4
09:15 09:30	2	1	3	0	1	1	4
09:30 09:45	0	1	1	1	1	2	3
09:45 10:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
15:45 16:00	0	1	1	1	0	1	2
16:00 16:15	0	2	2	0	1	1	3
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
16:30 16:45	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
17:00 17:15	1	2	3	1	3	4	7
17:15 17:30	0	2	2	0	0	0	2
17:30 17:45	0	1	1	2	0	2	3
17:45 18:00	1	2	3	0	0	0	3
Total	24	14	38	26	10	36	74



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

CHURCHILL AVE

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	3	2	5	2	2	4	9
07:15 07:30	4	3	7	6	3	9	16
07:30 07:45	10	8	18	4	2	6	24
07:45 08:00	17	4	21	14	4	18	39
08:00 08:15	11	9	20	6	3	9	29
08:15 08:30	18	5	23	10	11	21	44
08:30 08:45	19	15	34	18	10	28	62
08:45 09:00	15	7	22	8	10	18	40
09:00 09:15	16	7	23	9	5	14	37
09:15 09:30	8	16	24	6	4	10	34
09:30 09:45	14	8	22	12	6	18	40
09:45 10:00	14	9	23	10	7	17	40
11:30 11:45	26	24	50	19	7	26	76
11:45 12:00	23	28	51	24	14	38	89
12:00 12:15	46	21	67	31	12	43	110
12:15 12:30	34	35	69	20	16	36	105
12:30 12:45	32	34	66	24	8	32	98
12:45 13:00	42	32	74	27	15	42	116
13:00 13:15	37	19	56	18	11	29	85
13:15 13:30	35	28	63	33	14	47	110
15:00 15:15	33	27	60	26	14	40	100
15:15 15:30	28	20	48	24	12	36	84
15:30 15:45	23	28	51	17	18	35	86
15:45 16:00	28	24	52	16	12	28	80
16:00 16:15	27	16	43	24	5	29	72
16:15 16:30	29	23	52	16	15	31	83
16:30 16:45	48	20	68	24	11	35	103
16:45 17:00	48	25	73	18	17	35	108
17:00 17:15	38	18	56	26	11	37	93
17:15 17:30	31	27	58	27	11	38	96
17:30 17:45	33	24	57	17	16	33	90
17:45 18:00	32	23	55	17	24	41	96
Total	822	589	1411	553	330	883	2294



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

CHURCHILL AVE

RICHMOND RD

Northbound Southbound Eastbound Westbound

Time Period	CHURCHILL AVE Northbound			N TOT	CHURCHILL AVE Southbound			S TOT	STR TOT	RICHMOND RD Eastbound			E TOT	RICHMOND RD Westbound			W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT			LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT			
07:00 07:15	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	4	3	2	0	5	0	1	0	1	6	10
07:15 07:30	0	1	2	3	0	2	1	3	6	1	4	0	5	0	2	0	2	7	13
07:30 07:45	0	5	1	6	1	2	4	7	13	1	1	2	4	1	1	0	2	6	19
07:45 08:00	1	2	1	4	1	3	0	4	8	1	2	0	3	1	4	1	6	9	17
08:00 08:15	0	8	0	8	1	1	0	2	10	2	4	0	6	0	5	1	6	12	22
08:15 08:30	0	2	0	2	1	4	0	5	7	1	4	0	5	0	3	1	4	9	16
08:30 08:45	0	5	2	7	0	1	3	4	11	3	3	0	6	0	2	0	2	8	19
08:45 09:00	0	7	0	7	0	1	0	1	8	2	2	0	4	1	3	0	4	8	16
09:00 09:15	0	3	0	3	0	7	2	9	12	0	4	0	4	1	4	0	5	9	21
09:15 09:30	0	6	1	7	0	5	1	6	13	0	5	0	5	1	1	1	3	8	21
09:30 09:45	1	7	2	10	1	3	3	7	17	0	5	0	5	1	3	0	4	9	26
09:45 10:00	0	2	3	5	0	4	3	7	12	1	5	0	6	2	1	1	4	10	22
11:30 11:45	0	2	1	3	1	10	0	11	14	0	1	1	2	0	4	2	6	8	22
11:45 12:00	1	7	2	10	0	2	2	4	14	0	3	0	3	0	2	1	3	6	20
12:00 12:15	0	4	2	6	0	6	2	8	14	0	4	2	6	0	4	1	5	11	25
12:15 12:30	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	4	5	2	2	0	4	0	3	0	3	7	12
12:30 12:45	1	4	0	5	0	3	2	5	10	1	2	0	3	0	6	0	6	9	19
12:45 13:00	1	2	1	4	0	0	2	2	6	0	3	0	3	1	1	0	2	5	11
13:00 13:15	0	4	0	4	1	3	1	5	9	1	2	1	4	0	1	0	1	5	14
13:15 13:30	0	2	0	2	0	8	2	10	12	3	1	1	5	2	4	0	6	11	23
15:00 15:15	1	1	0	2	0	3	2	5	7	1	5	4	10	2	4	0	6	16	23
15:15 15:30	0	3	0	3	0	4	1	5	8	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	2	4	12
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	7
15:45 16:00	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	3	0	2	0	2	5	8
16:00 16:15	0	2	0	2	0	1	4	5	7	0	2	0	2	1	3	1	5	7	14
16:15 16:30	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	4	6	1	1	1	3	0	2	0	2	5	11
16:30 16:45	1	2	0	3	1	4	0	5	8	3	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	12
16:45 17:00	0	2	0	2	0	5	0	5	7	1	3	0	4	1	0	0	1	5	12
17:00 17:15	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	6	10
17:15 17:30	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	2	4	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	3	7
17:30 17:45	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	7
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	3
Total: None	8	93	19	120	9	100	41	150	270	30	80	15	125	15	74	10	99	224	494



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39644

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

CHURCHILL AVE

RICHMOND RD

Time Period		Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	1	0	0	0	1
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	1	1
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	1	1
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0
Total		1	0	0	2	3

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

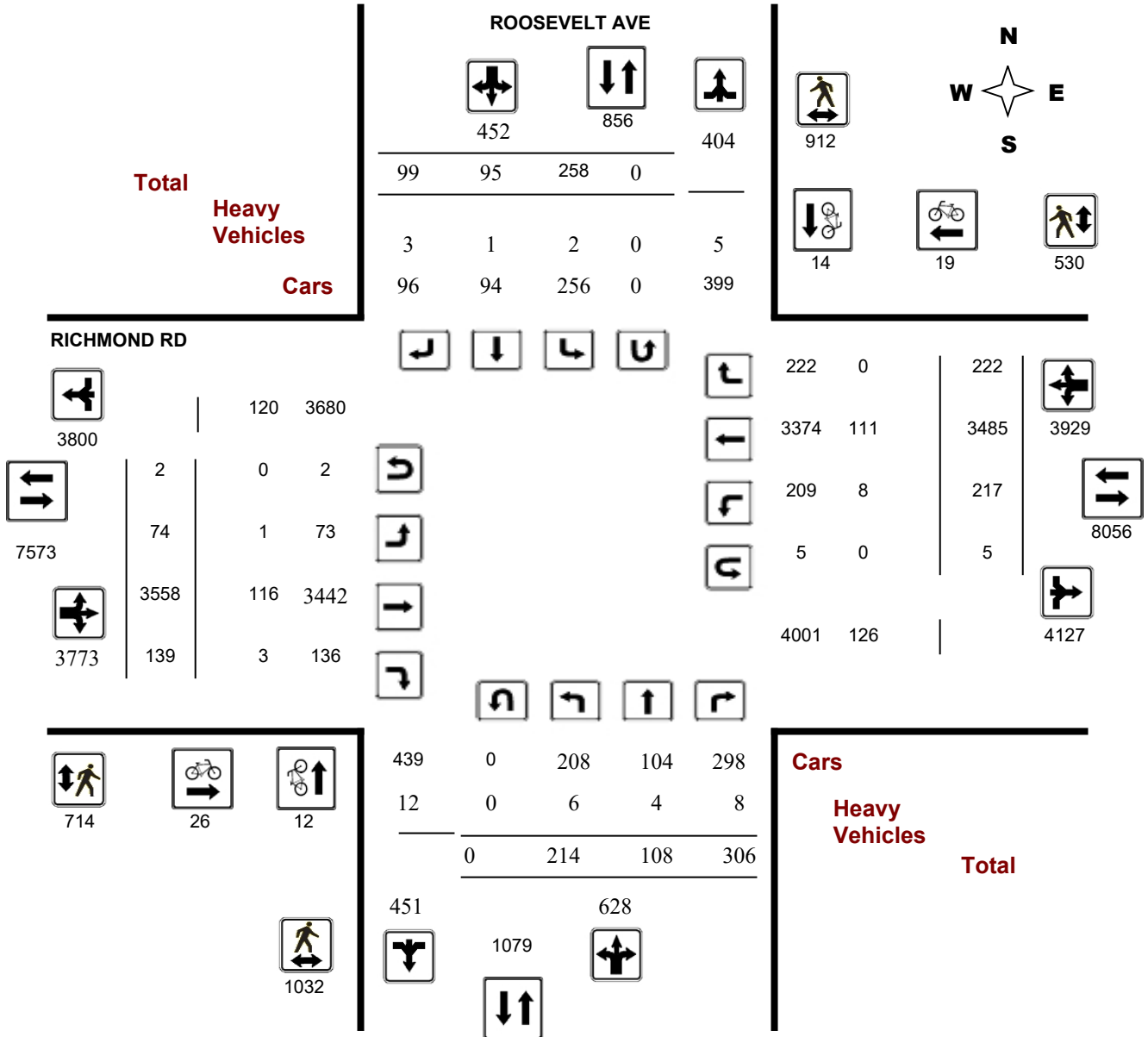
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



5472203 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

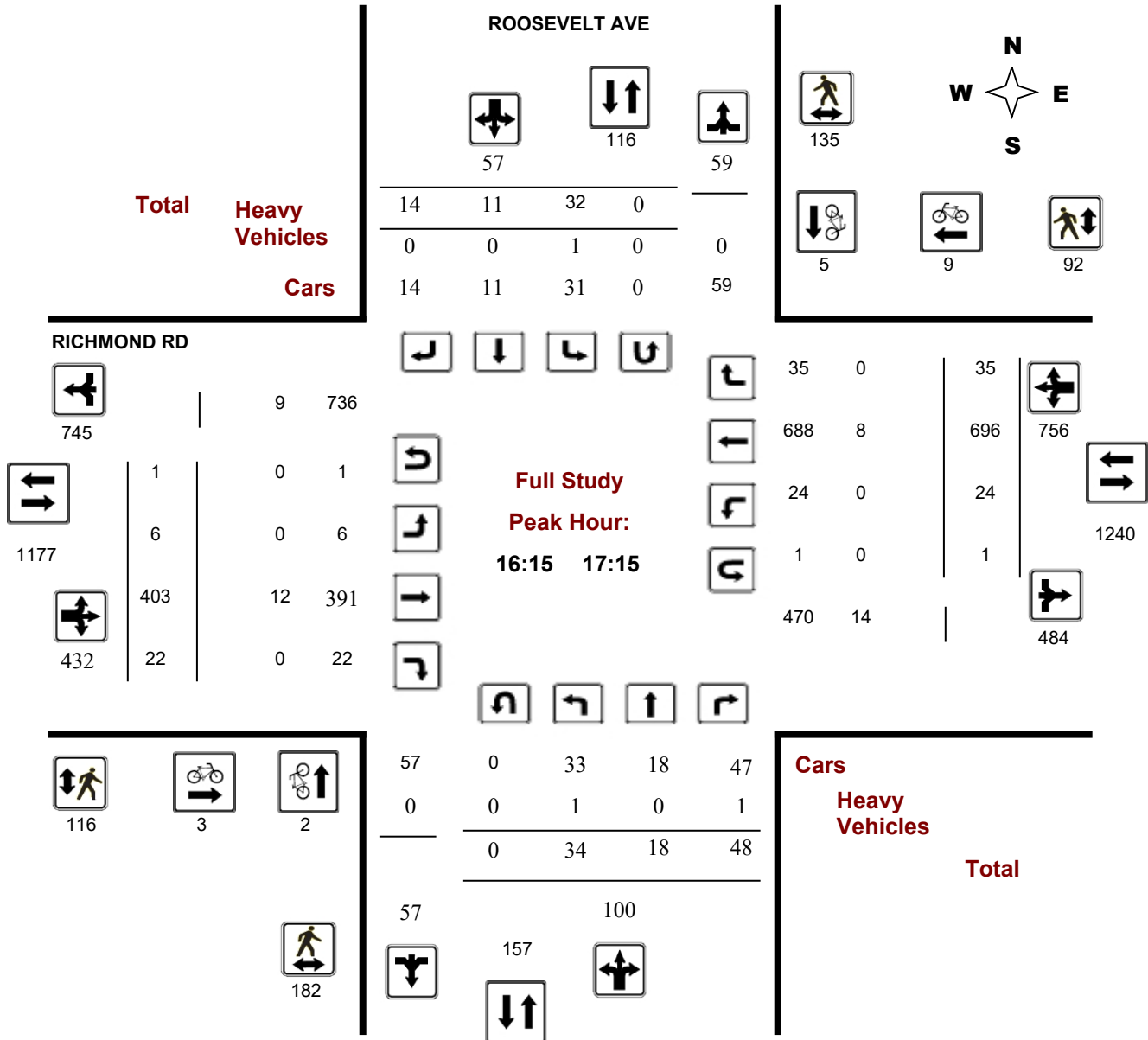
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

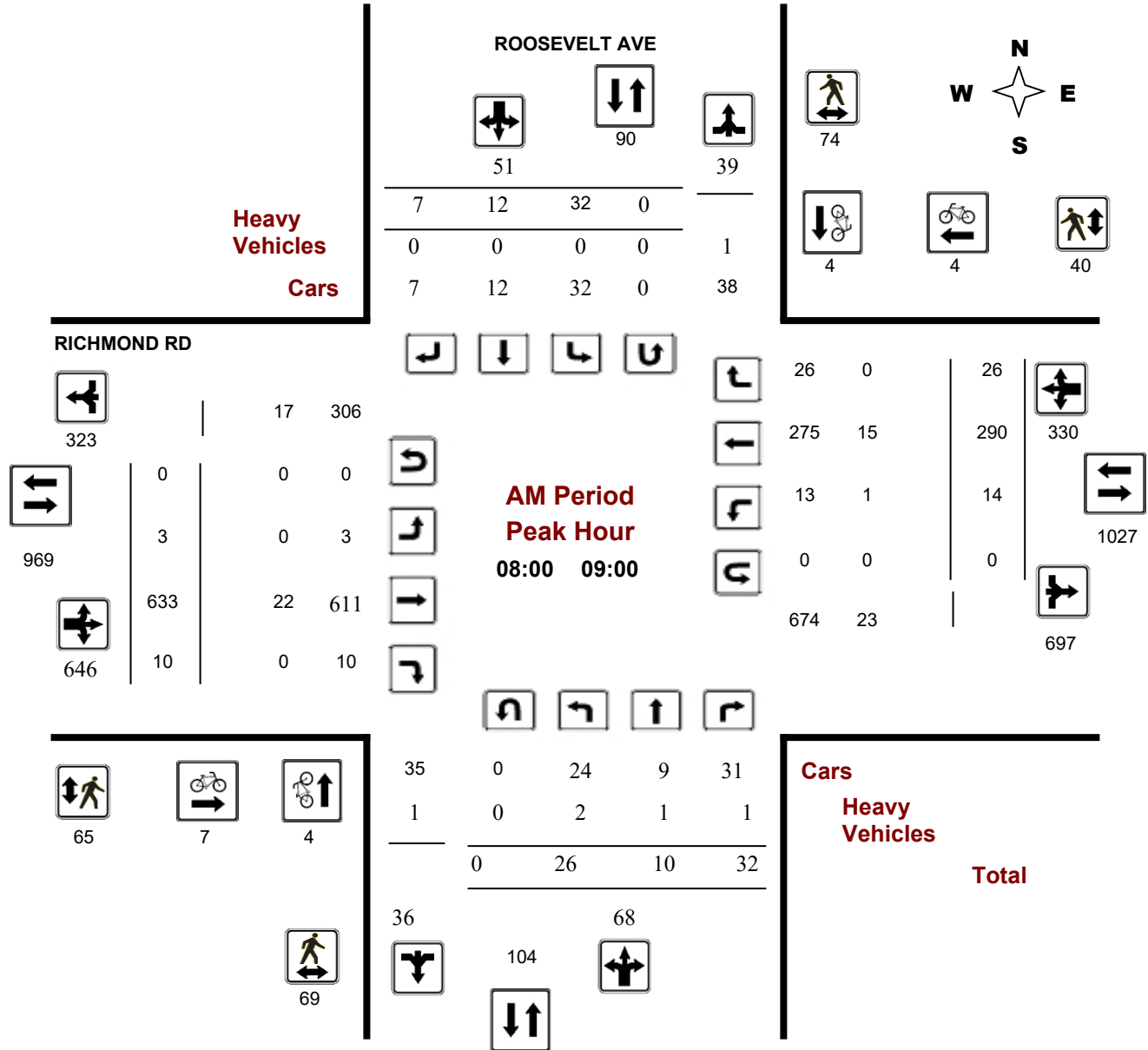
ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39385

Device: Miovision



Comments 5472203 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

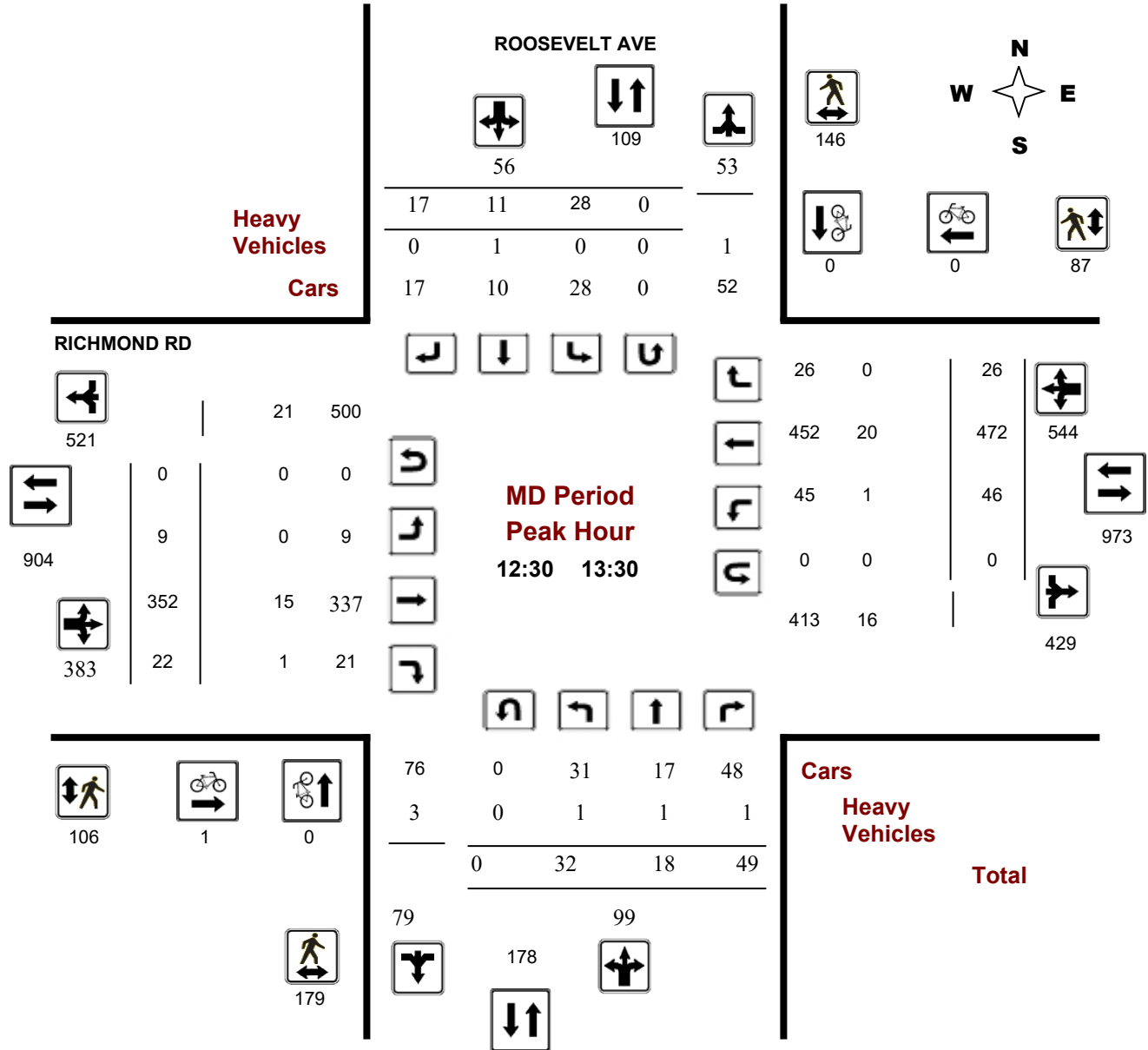
ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39385

Device: Miovision



Comments 5472203 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

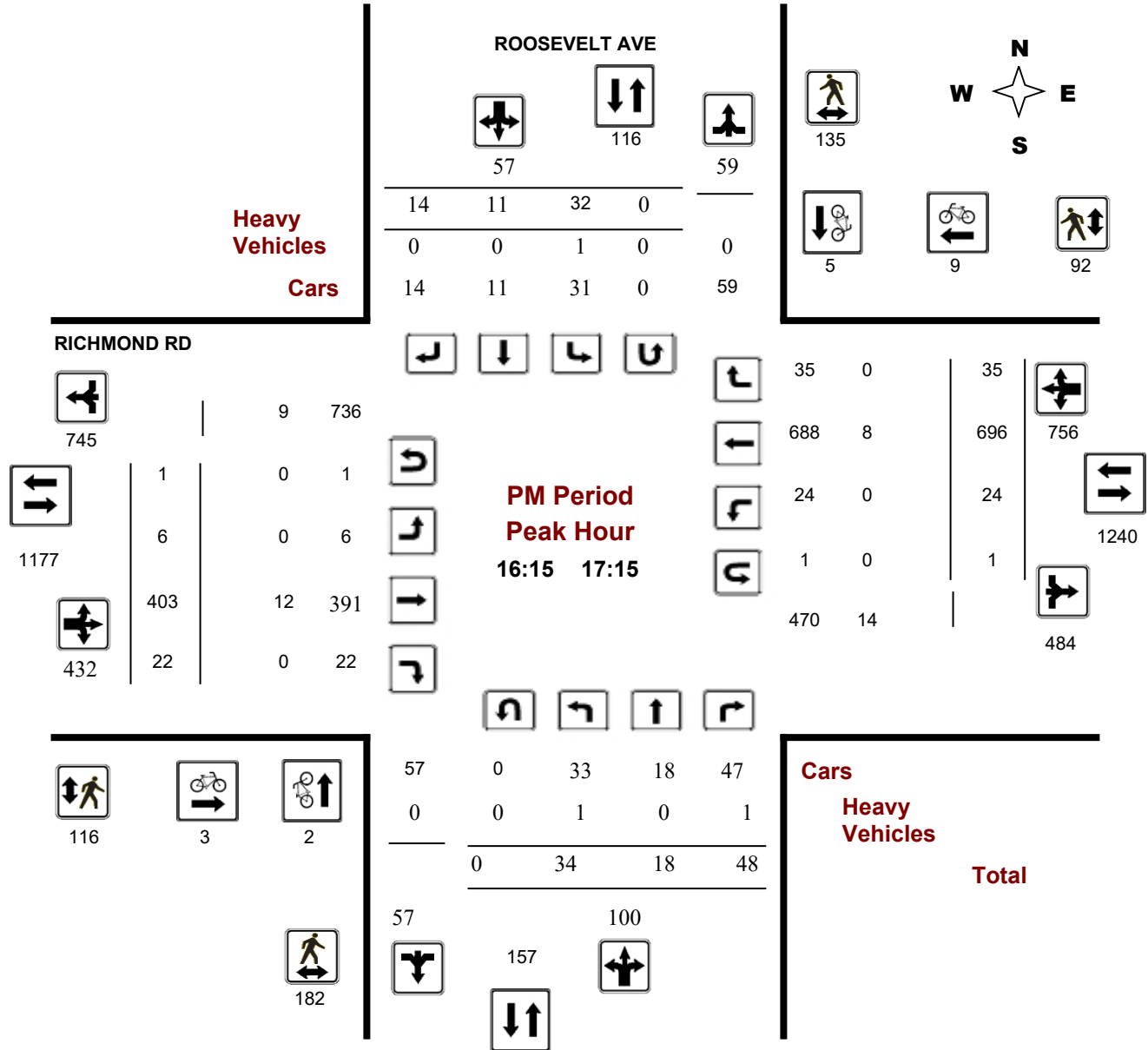
ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39385

Device: Miovision



Comments 5472203 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Total Observed U-Turns

AADT Factor

Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0
 Eastbound: 2 Westbound: 5

1.39

ROOSEVELT AVE

RICHMOND RD

Period	ROOSEVELT AVE Northbound					ROOSEVELT AVE Southbound					RICHMOND RD Eastbound					RICHMOND RD Westbound					Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	STR TOT	
07:00 08:00	13	3	23	39	76	21	10	6	37	76	10	605	10	625	835	7	195	8	210	835	911
08:00 09:00	26	10	32	68	119	32	12	7	51	119	3	633	10	646	976	14	290	26	330	976	1095
09:00 10:00	20	18	27	65	122	34	15	8	57	122	4	462	12	478	787	25	263	21	309	787	909
11:30 12:30	30	16	62	108	178	39	15	16	70	178	15	359	20	394	858	41	375	48	464	858	1036
12:30 13:30	32	18	49	99	155	28	11	17	56	155	9	352	22	383	927	46	472	26	544	927	1082
15:00 16:00	31	14	27	72	139	36	10	21	67	139	16	401	27	444	1106	32	603	27	662	1106	1245
16:00 17:00	27	18	50	95	148	27	13	13	53	148	8	376	22	406	1130	17	670	37	724	1130	1278
17:00 18:00	35	11	36	82	143	41	9	11	61	143	9	370	16	395	1076	35	617	29	681	1076	1219
Sub Total	214	108	306	628	1080	258	95	99	452	1080	74	3558	139	3771	7695	217	3485	222	3924	7695	8775
U Turns				0	0				0	0				2	5				7	7	7
Total	214	108	306	628	1080	258	95	99	452	1080	74	3558	139	3773	7702	217	3485	222	3929	7702	8782
EQ 12Hr	297	150	425	873	1501	359	132	138	628	1501	103	4946	193	5244	10706	302	4844	309	5461	10706	12207
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.																	1.39				
AVG 12Hr	297	150	425	873	1501	359	132	138	628	1501	103	4946	193	5244	10706	302	4844	309	5461	10706	12207
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.																	1				
AVG 24Hr	390	197	557	1144	1967	470	173	180	823	1967	135	6479	253	6870	14024	395	6346	404	7154	14024	15991
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																	1.31				

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

ROOSEVELT AVE

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	4	16	2	132	2	136	0	43	3	46	16	189
07:15 07:30	3	1	2	6	7	4	1	12	34	3	150	2	155	3	47	3	53	34	226
07:30 07:45	7	1	9	17	6	2	2	10	35	1	163	2	166	1	46	1	48	35	241
07:45 08:00	2	0	11	13	6	3	2	11	39	4	160	4	168	3	59	1	63	39	255
08:00 08:15	3	5	7	15	12	3	1	16	52	1	154	4	159	1	68	7	76	52	266
08:15 08:30	4	2	7	13	8	5	1	14	47	1	161	3	165	3	68	6	77	47	269
08:30 08:45	12	2	7	21	6	2	2	10	50	0	154	1	155	6	75	8	89	50	275
08:45 09:00	7	1	11	19	6	2	3	11	45	1	164	2	167	4	79	5	88	45	285
09:00 09:15	5	2	7	14	5	5	2	12	46	1	141	3	145	6	69	3	78	46	249
09:15 09:30	4	5	9	18	11	5	1	17	60	1	122	0	123	6	58	8	73	60	231
09:30 09:45	5	5	4	14	8	4	2	14	56	1	98	6	106	7	79	5	91	56	225
09:45 10:00	6	6	7	19	10	1	3	14	55	1	101	3	105	6	57	5	68	55	206
11:30 11:45	7	3	17	27	9	6	6	21	91	7	88	6	101	10	87	11	108	91	257
11:45 12:00	7	3	18	28	13	1	4	18	88	4	101	6	111	10	79	18	107	88	264
12:00 12:15	8	8	15	31	9	1	4	14	83	2	87	3	92	13	109	11	134	83	271
12:15 12:30	8	2	12	22	8	7	2	17	71	2	83	5	90	8	100	8	116	71	245
12:30 12:45	10	7	19	36	6	2	4	12	74	1	81	4	86	4	102	8	114	74	248
12:45 13:00	8	2	12	22	7	3	5	15	72	1	82	3	86	17	111	9	137	72	260
13:00 13:15	4	5	6	15	7	2	3	12	69	3	90	9	102	18	125	5	148	69	277
13:15 13:30	10	4	12	26	8	4	5	17	72	4	99	6	109	7	134	4	145	72	297
15:00 15:15	6	3	7	16	6	3	7	16	73	4	119	11	134	13	132	7	152	73	318
15:15 15:30	9	5	11	25	12	2	5	19	84	4	98	7	109	11	131	11	153	84	306
15:30 15:45	11	2	7	20	13	3	6	22	65	6	88	4	98	5	176	3	184	65	324
15:45 16:00	5	4	2	11	5	2	3	10	43	2	96	5	103	3	164	6	173	43	297
16:00 16:15	5	5	12	22	7	3	5	15	65	3	74	5	82	5	149	7	162	65	281
16:15 16:30	7	5	13	25	4	5	5	14	70	2	108	5	115	3	179	11	193	70	347
16:30 16:45	9	5	16	30	6	1	2	9	65	2	97	7	106	5	181	6	192	65	337
16:45 17:00	6	3	9	18	10	4	1	15	63	1	97	5	104	4	161	13	179	63	316
17:00 17:15	12	5	10	27	12	1	6	19	75	1	101	5	107	12	175	5	192	75	345
17:15 17:30	8	2	12	22	7	4	1	12	59	1	82	3	86	4	164	11	179	59	299
17:30 17:45	9	2	6	17	16	0	1	17	57	4	93	4	101	5	141	8	155	57	290
17:45 18:00	6	2	8	16	6	4	3	13	61	3	94	4	101	14	137	5	156	61	286
Total:	214	108	306	628	258	95	99	452	1935	74	3558	139	3773	217	3485	222	3929	1935	8,782

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

ROOSEVELT AVE

RICHMOND RD

Time Period		Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	3	1	4	4
07:45	08:00	2	0	2	3	0	3	5
08:00	08:15	0	2	2	3	1	4	6
08:15	08:30	3	1	4	1	2	3	7
08:30	08:45	1	1	2	2	1	3	5
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
09:00	09:15	0	1	1	3	0	3	4
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
15:15	15:30	1	2	3	0	1	1	4
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
16:00	16:15	0	1	1	1	0	1	2
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	3	3	3
16:30	16:45	1	2	3	2	3	5	8
16:45	17:00	0	1	1	1	1	2	3
17:00	17:15	1	2	3	0	2	2	5
17:15	17:30	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
17:30	17:45	2	0	2	1	1	2	4
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Total		12	14	26	26	19	45	71



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

ROOSEVELT AVE

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	3	7	10	5	3	8	18
07:15 07:30	6	7	13	10	4	14	27
07:30 07:45	9	10	19	18	6	24	43
07:45 08:00	10	13	23	8	9	17	40
08:00 08:15	9	10	19	13	8	21	40
08:15 08:30	14	15	29	20	4	24	53
08:30 08:45	29	17	46	18	13	31	77
08:45 09:00	17	32	49	14	15	29	78
09:00 09:15	9	18	27	16	15	31	58
09:15 09:30	23	8	31	11	7	18	49
09:30 09:45	15	20	35	5	15	20	55
09:45 10:00	28	25	53	19	12	31	84
11:30 11:45	39	26	65	16	14	30	95
11:45 12:00	50	39	89	33	32	65	154
12:00 12:15	42	66	108	31	22	53	161
12:15 12:30	34	45	79	29	13	42	121
12:30 12:45	36	32	68	31	23	54	122
12:45 13:00	43	31	74	21	25	46	120
13:00 13:15	51	32	83	15	19	34	117
13:15 13:30	49	51	100	39	20	59	159
15:00 15:15	35	39	74	20	26	46	120
15:15 15:30	52	34	86	31	20	51	137
15:30 15:45	57	39	96	23	17	40	136
15:45 16:00	48	46	94	36	26	62	156
16:00 16:15	38	41	79	39	24	63	142
16:15 16:30	39	37	76	24	23	47	123
16:30 16:45	56	34	90	29	23	52	142
16:45 17:00	34	25	59	38	23	61	120
17:00 17:15	53	39	92	25	23	48	140
17:15 17:30	33	21	54	17	14	31	85
17:30 17:45	39	31	70	35	17	52	122
17:45 18:00	32	22	54	25	15	40	94
Total	1032	912	1944	714	530	1244	3188

5472203 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

ROOSEVELT AVE

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

Time Period	Northbound			N TOT	Southbound			S TOT	STR TOT	Eastbound			E TOT	Westbound			W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT			LT	ST	RT		LT	ST	RT			
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	2	0	7	14	7
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	8	1	3	0	8	16	9
07:30 07:45	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	8	0	5	0	9	17	9
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	3	0	5	10	5
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	12	0	5	0	12	24	12
08:15 08:30	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	9	0	4	0	9	18	10
08:30 08:45	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	0	6	0	10	1	3	0	10	20	12
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	8	0	3	0	8	16	8
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	4	0	12	0	6	0	10	22	12
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	5	0	8	0	2	0	7	15	8
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	11	0	6	0	11	22	11
09:45 10:00	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	0	6	0	10	0	4	0	11	21	13
11:30 11:45	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	1	3	0	6	10	6
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	7	2	3	0	9	16	9
12:00 12:15	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	11	1	6	0	13	24	13
12:15 12:30	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	9	1	3	0	9	18	10
12:30 12:45	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	13	0	9	0	13	26	14
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	4	0	8	0	4	0	8	16	9
13:00 13:15	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	5	1	1	0	5	10	6
13:15 13:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	5	0	11	0	6	0	11	22	12
15:00 15:15	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	8	0	2	0	9	17	9
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	6	0	5	0	7	13	7
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0	2	0	5	10	5
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	7	0	3	0	6	13	7
16:00 16:15	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	11	0	6	0	9	20	11
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	3	0	5	10	5
16:30 16:45	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	5	0	1	0	5	10	6
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	8	4
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	7	0	4	0	8	15	8
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	4	2
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	4	2
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	4	2
Total: None	6	4	8	30	2	1	3	11	41	1	116	3	240	8	111	0	245	485	263



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

WO No: 39385

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

ROOSEVELT AVE

RICHMOND RD

Time Period		Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	1	1
09:30	09:45	0	0	1	0	1
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	1	1
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	1	1
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	1	1	2
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	1	1
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	2	5	7

Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Public Works Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

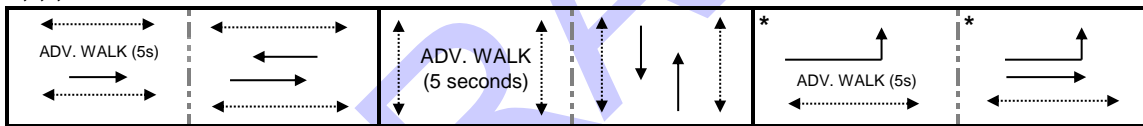
Intersection:	<i>Main:</i> Richmond	<i>Side:</i> Churchill
Controller:	ATC3	TSD: 5229
Author:	Matthew Anderson	Date: 26-May-2022

Existing Timing Plans†

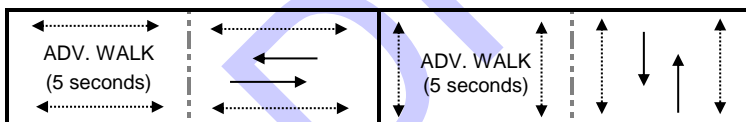
Plan	Ped Minimum Time					Walk	DW	A+R
	AM Peak 1	Off Peak 2	PM Peak 3	Night 4	Weekend 5			
Cycle	80	75	90	65	75			
Offset	43	16	0	29	16			
EB Thru	45	43	57	33	43	14	11	3.3+2.8
WB Thru	31	31	45	33	31	14	11	3.3+2.8
NB Thru	35	32	33	32	32	7	11	3.6+2.6
SB Thru	35	32	33	32	32	7	11	3.6+2.6
EB Left	14	12	12	-	12	-	-	3.3+2.8

Phasing Sequence‡

Plan: 1,2,3,5



Plan: 4



Notes: 1) The Thru arrow is displayed during the East-West advanced walk, followed by the green ball.

Schedule

Weekday		Saturday		Sunday	
Time	Plan	Time	Plan	Time	Plan
0:15	4	0:15	4	0:15	4
6:30	1	6:30	2	6:30	2
9:30	2	9:00	5	9:00	5
15:00	3	18:30	2	18:00	2
18:30	2	22:30	4	22:30	4
22:30	4				

Notes

- †: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals
- ‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset
- Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase
- (fp): Fully Protected Left Turn
- ←.....→ Pedestrian signal

Cost is \$61.16 (\$54.12 + HST)

Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Public Works Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

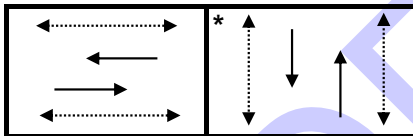
Intersection:	<i>Main:</i> Richmond	<i>Side:</i> Roosevelt
Controller:	MS 3200	TSD: 5231
Author:	Matthew Anderson	Date: 26-May-2022

Existing Timing Plans†

	Plan					Ped Minimum Time		
	AM Peak 1	Off Peak 2	PM Peak 3	Night 4	Weekend 5	Walk	DW	A+R
Cycle	75	70	85	65	70			
Offset	27	X	78	X	X			
EB Thru	45	40	55	35	40	18	8	3.3+2.1
WB Thru	45	40	55	35	40	18	8	3.3+2.1
NB Thru	30	30	30	30	30	14	10	3.3+2.3
SB Thru	30	30	30	30	30	14	10	3.3+2.3

Phasing Sequence‡

Plan: All



Schedule

Weekday		Saturday		Sunday	
Time	Plan	Time	Plan	Time	Plan
0:15	4	0:15	4	0:15	4
6:30	1	9:10	5	9:10	2
9:00	2	18:30	2	22:30	4
15:00	3	23:30	4		
18:30	2				
23:00	4				

Notes

†: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals

‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset

Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase

(fp): Fully Protected Left Turn

←.....→ Pedestrian signal

Cost is \$61.16 (\$54.12 + HST)

Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Public Works Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

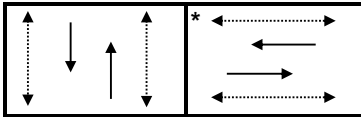
Intersection:	<i>Main:</i> Churchill	<i>Side:</i> Byron
Controller:	ATC 3	TSD: 5634
Author:	Matthew Anderson	Date: 26-May-2022

Existing Timing Plans†

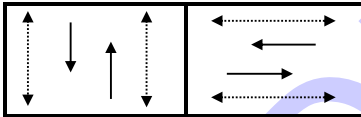
	Plan							Ped Minimum Time		
	AM Peak 1	Off Peak 2	PM Peak 3	Night 4	Weekend 5	AM School 11	PM School 12	Walk	DW	A+R
Cycle	80	75	90	60	75	80	75			
Offset	74	45	40	X	45	74	45			
NB Thru	42	40	45	32	40	42	40	10	11	3.3+2.1
SB Thru	42	40	45	32	40	42	40	10	11	3.3+2.1
EB Thru	38	35	45	28	35	38	35	10	15	3.3+2.3
WB Thru	38	35	45	28	35	38	35	10	15	3.3+2.3

Phasing Sequence‡

Plan: 1,2,3,4,5



Plan: 11,12



Notes: 1) In plan 4, the EW walk time is 7s

Schedule

Weekday		Saturday		Sunday	
Time	Plan	Time	Plan	Time	Plan
0:15	4	0:15	4	0:15	4
6:30	1	6:30	2	6:30	2
7:45	11	9:00	5	9:00	5
8:15	1	18:30	2	18:00	2
9:30	2	22:30	4	22:30	4
14:15	12				
15:00	3				
18:30	2				
22:30	4				

Notes

†: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals

‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset

Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase

(fp): Fully Protected Left Turn

◄.....► Pedestrian signal

Cost is \$61.16 (\$54.12 + HST)

Traffic Signal Timing

City of Ottawa, Public Works Department

Traffic Signal Operations Unit

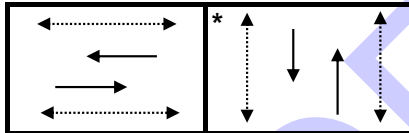
Intersection:	<i>Main:</i> Byron	<i>Side:</i> Roosevelt
Controller:	ATC 3	TSD: 6765
Author:	Matthew Anderson	Date: 26-May-2022

Existing Timing Plans[†]

	Plan					Ped Minimum Time		
	AM Peak 1	Off Peak 2	PM Peak 3	Night 4	Weekend 5	Walk	DW	A+R
Cycle	70	65	70	60	65			
Offset	X	X	X	X	X			
EB Thru	50	45	50	40	45	7	10	3.3+2.2
WB Thru	50	45	50	40	45	7	10	3.3+2.2
NB Thru	20	20	20	20	20	7	8	3.3+1.7
SB Thru	20	20	20	20	20	7	8	3.3+1.7

Phasing Sequence[‡]

Plan: All



Schedule

Weekday		Saturday		Sunday	
Time	Plan	Time	Plan	Time	Plan
0:15	4	0:15	4	0:15	4
6:30	1	9:10	5	9:10	2
9:30	2	18:30	2	22:30	4
15:00	3	23:30	4		
18:30	2				
23:00	4				

Notes

- †: Time for each direction includes amber and all red intervals
- ‡: Start of first phase should be used as reference point for offset
- Asterisk (*) Indicates actuated phase
- (fp): Fully Protected Left Turn
- ◄.....► Pedestrian signal

Cost is \$61.16 (\$54.12 + HST)



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: BYRON AVE @ CHURCHILL AVE

Traffic Control: Traffic signal

Total Collisions: 5

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuvre	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2016-Mar-26, Sat,12:30	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Jun-11, Sat,09:49	Rain	Turning movement	P.D. only	Wet	East	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					South	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Sep-12, Tue,14:43	Clear	Turning movement	P.D. only	Dry	West	Turning right	Unknown	Cyclist	0
					West	Going ahead	Bicycle	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Nov-05, Tue,21:32	Clear	Turning movement	Non-fatal injury	Dry	East	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Cyclist	0
					West	Changing lanes	Bicycle	Other motor vehicle	
2020-Jan-30, Thu,08:58	Clear	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Loose snow	South	Turning left	Passenger van	Pedestrian	1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: BYRON AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Traffic Control: Traffic signal

Total Collisions: 3

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuvre	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2017-Feb-11, Sat,08:55	Clear	Other	P.D. only	Packed snow	East	Overtaking	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Reversing	Truck - closed	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Mar-24, Fri,10:41	Snow	Other	P.D. only	Packed snow	West	Reversing	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Oct-12, Thu,15:26	Clear	Turning movement	P.D. only	Dry	East	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: CHURCHILL AVE @ DANFORTH AVE

Traffic Control: Stop sign

Total Collisions: 1

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2018-Mar-21, Wed, 11:46	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Dry	South	Merging	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Traffic Control: Traffic signal

Total Collisions: 25

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2016-Jan-04, Mon,12:08	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Wet	South	Changing lanes	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Turning right	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Jun-02, Thu,14:22	Clear	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Dry	South	Turning right	Automobile, station wagon	Pedestrian	1
2016-Jun-17, Fri,05:29	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	East	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Aug-07, Sun,12:12	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	South	Slowing or stopping	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Aug-13, Sat,00:00	Clear	SMV unattended vehicle	P.D. only	Dry	North	Unknown	Unknown	Unattended vehicle	0
2016-Dec-09, Fri,08:40	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Ice	East	Slowing or stopping	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2016-Dec-31, Sat,12:01	Snow	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Loose snow	East	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Pedestrian	1
2017-Jan-28, Sat,15:02	Snow	Rear end	Non-fatal injury	Wet	East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	1
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					West	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					West	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2017-Sep-06, Wed,00:00	Clear	SMV unattended vehicle	P.D. only	Dry	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unattended vehicle	0
2017-Sep-26, Tue,19:08	Clear	Turning movement	P.D. only	Dry	North	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Feb-09, Fri,12:45	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Wet	East	Changing lanes	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Mar-12, Mon,10:21	Clear	Turning movement	P.D. only	Dry	North	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	0
					North	Turning right	Truck - tractor	Other	



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Traffic Control: Traffic signal

Total Collisions: 25

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2018-Jun-09, Sat,10:48	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	North	Turning right	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Sep-11, Tue,18:51	Clear	Turning movement	P.D. only	Dry	East	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Oct-27, Sat,21:39	Snow	SMV other	Non-fatal injury	Wet	West	Turning left	Passenger van	Pedestrian	2
2018-Nov-06, Tue,13:25	Rain	Rear end	Non-fatal injury	Wet	East	Going ahead	Truck - closed	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Dec-17, Mon,10:39	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Dry	South	Turning right	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Turning right	Truck - open	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Jan-31, Thu,07:25	Clear	Turning movement	P.D. only	Packed snow	East	Turning left	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Mar-20, Wed,16:55	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	West	Going ahead	Unknown	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Jul-12, Fri,21:01	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Dry	South	Overtaking	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Dec-09, Mon,14:41	Rain	Turning movement	Non-fatal injury	Wet	South	Overtaking	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Turning right	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2020-Jan-15, Wed,13:10	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Wet	North	Overtaking	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					North	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2020-May-17, Sun,17:18	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	North	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					North	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2020-Sep-26, Sat,17:07	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Dry	South	Changing lanes	Delivery van	Other motor vehicle	0
					South	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: CHURCHILL AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Traffic Control: Traffic signal

Total Collisions: 25

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2020-Dec-13, Sun,07:26	Clear	Rear end	Non-fatal injury	Wet	East	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: DANFORTH AVE @ ROOSEVELT AVE

Traffic Control: Stop sign

Total Collisions: 1

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuver	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2017-Aug-12, Sat, 14:08	Clear	Other	P.D. only	Dry	West	Unknown	Unknown	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: DANFORTH AVE btwn CHURCHILL AVE N & ROOSEVELT AVE

Traffic Control: No control

Total Collisions: 5

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuvre	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2016-May-12, Thu,15:51	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	North	Reversing	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Dec-21, Fri,10:00	Clear	Angle	P.D. only	Dry	South	Reversing	Unknown	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Going ahead	Passenger van	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Feb-24, Sun,12:00	Rain	SMV unattended vehicle	P.D. only	Wet	West	Unknown	Unknown	Unattended vehicle	0
2019-Sep-13, Fri,11:30	Clear	Other	P.D. only	Dry	East	Reversing	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2020-Mar-03, Tue,00:00	Rain	SMV unattended vehicle	P.D. only	Wet	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unattended vehicle	0



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Collision Details Report - Public Version

From: January 1, 2016 To: December 31, 2020

Location: ROOSEVELT AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Traffic Control: Traffic signal

Total Collisions: 8

Date/Day/Time	Environment	Impact Type	Classification	Surface Cond'n	Veh. Dir	Vehicle Manoeuvre	Vehicle type	First Event	No. Ped
2016-Apr-09, Sat,10:57	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					West	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2018-Jan-02, Tue,12:14	Snow	Rear end	P.D. only	Loose snow	East	Slowing or stopping	Passenger van	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Jan-03, Thu,14:19	Snow	Rear end	Non-fatal injury	Loose snow	West	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Slowing or stopping	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Jan-03, Thu,15:48	Snow	Rear end	P.D. only	Slush	East	Slowing or stopping	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Slowing or stopping	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Jul-26, Fri,07:45	Clear	Rear end	P.D. only	Dry	North	Going ahead	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					North	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
					North	Stopped	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	
2019-Sep-17, Tue,13:51	Clear	Sideswipe	P.D. only	Dry	East	Pulling away from shoulder or curb	Automobile, station wagon	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Going ahead	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2020-Jan-06, Mon,10:55	Snow	Rear end	P.D. only	Slush	East	Unknown	Unknown	Other motor vehicle	0
					East	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	
2020-Jul-22, Wed,08:44	Clear	Other	P.D. only	Dry	East	Reversing	Unknown	Other motor vehicle	0
					West	Stopped	Pick-up truck	Other motor vehicle	



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX E: TRANS SNAPSHOTS, 2011 AND 2031 HORIZON YEARS

DRAFT

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

Richmond Road and Churchill Ave

2011 Model - Basecase

N/A

User Initials: KN

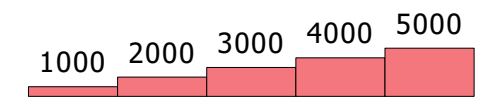
Plot Prepared: July 4, 2022

EMME Scenario: 21713

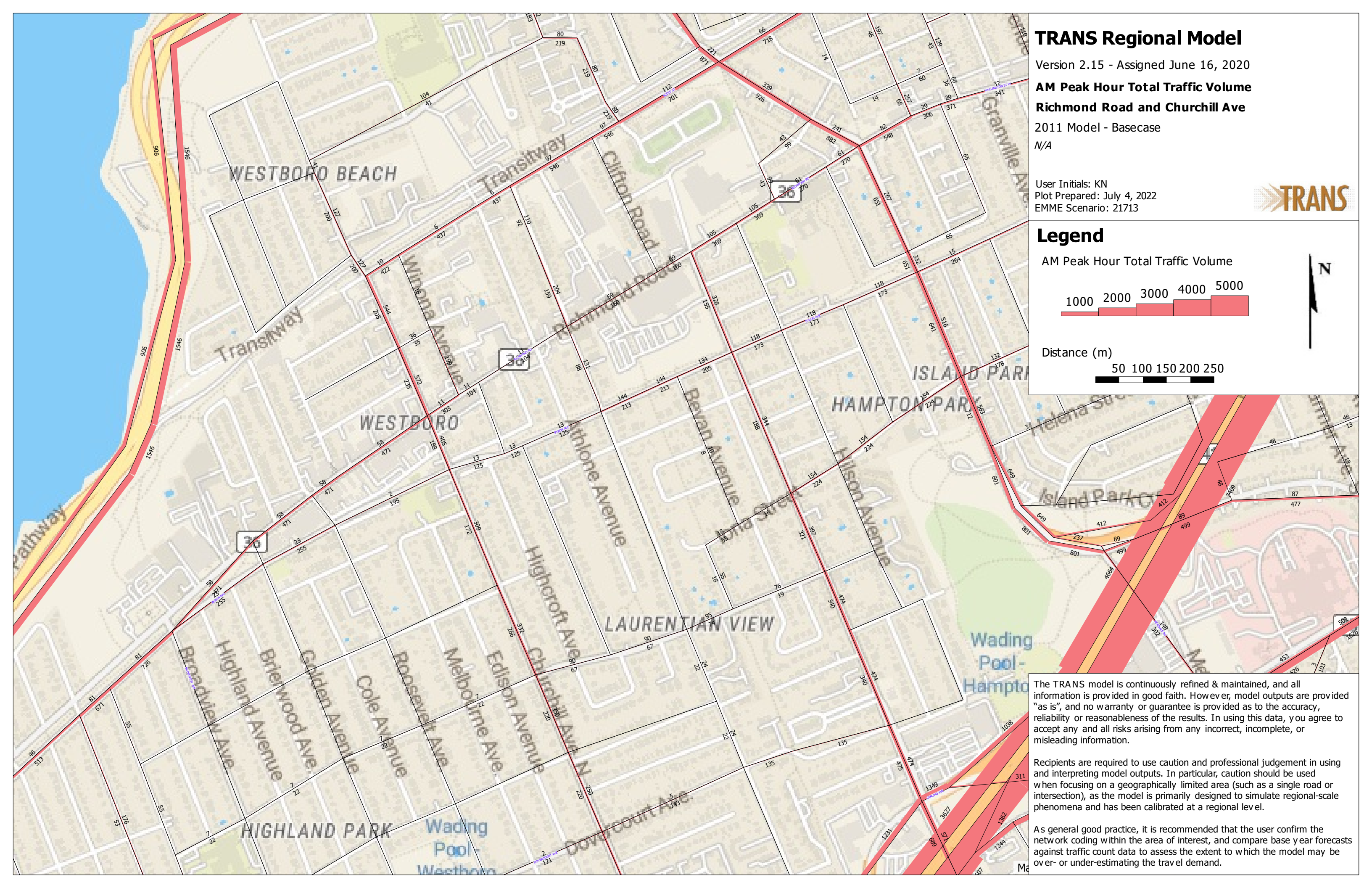
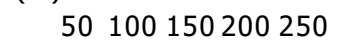


Legend

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume



Distance (m)



The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

Richmond Rd and Churchill Ave

2031 Model - Basecase

N/A

User Initials: KN

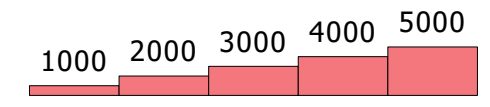
Plot Prepared: July 4, 2022

EMME Scenario: 21715

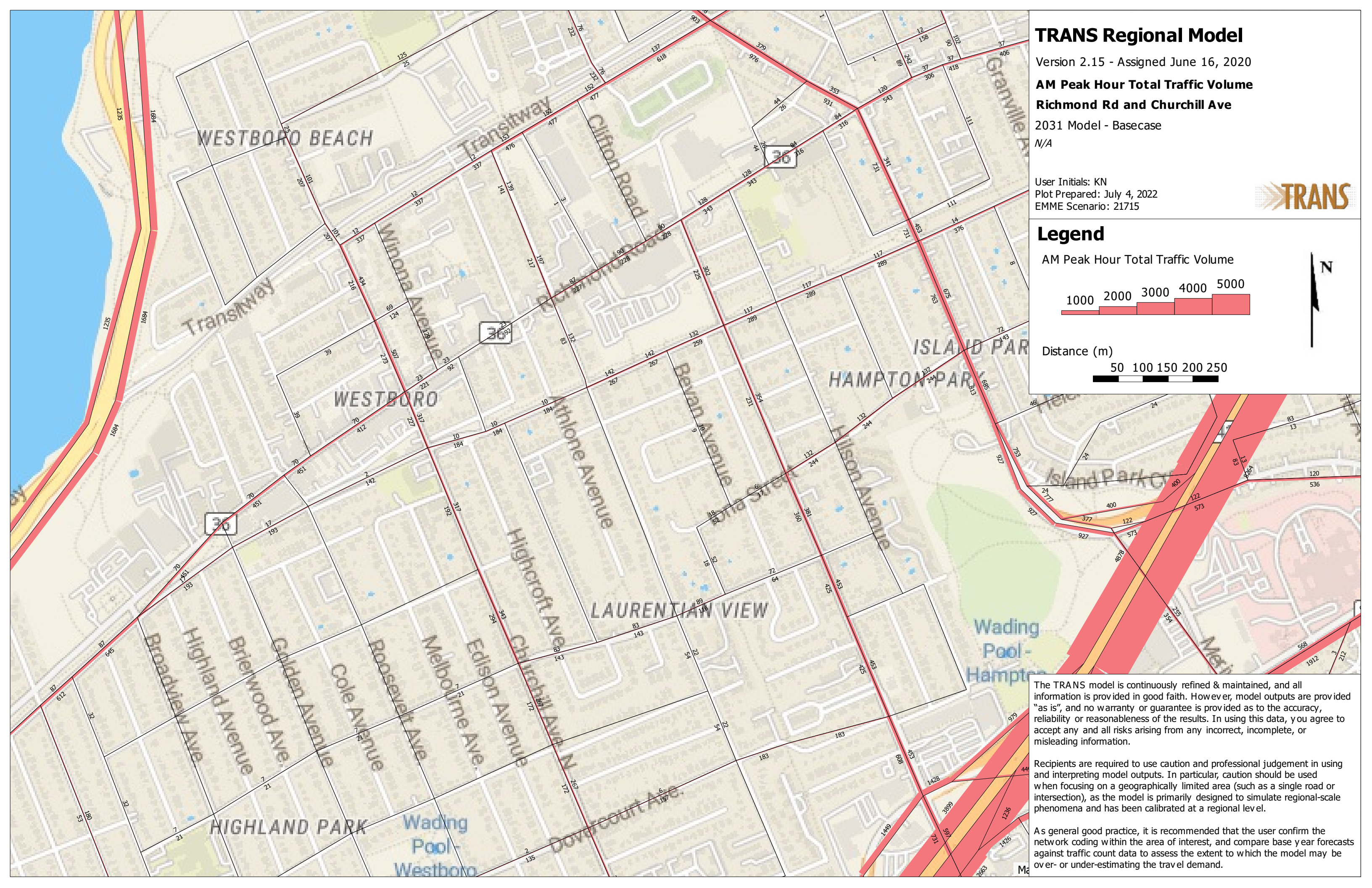
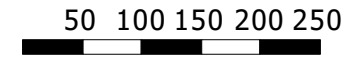


Legend

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume



Distance (m)



The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX F: EXISTING (2022) SYNCHRO ANALYSIS

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Roosevelt Avenue & Richmond Road

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM

07/13/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Volume (vph)	3	633	10	14	290	19	26	10	32	32	12	7
Future Volume (vph)	3	633	10	14	290	19	26	10	32	32	12	7
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.7	4.5	3.7	3.7	4.5	3.7
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.998			0.992			0.936			0.981	
Flt Protected					0.998			0.981			0.969	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1676	0	0	1687	0	0	1812	0	0	1987	0
Flt Permitted		0.999			0.963			0.896			0.824	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1675	0	0	1628	0	0	1655	0	0	1689	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			6			36			8	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		154.9			294.4			54.7			103.0	
Travel Time (s)		11.2			21.2			3.9			7.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	0%	7%	5%	0%	8%	10%	3%	0%	0%	0%
Parking (#/hr)		0			0							
Adj. Flow (vph)	3	703	11	16	322	21	29	11	36	36	13	8
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	717	0	0	359	0	0	76	0	0	57	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Minimum Split (s)	30.6	30.6		30.6	30.6		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	60.0%	60.0%		60.0%	60.0%		40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	39.4	39.4		39.4	39.4		24.4	24.4		24.4	24.4	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		5.6			5.6			5.6			5.6	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		Max	Max		Max	Max	
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effect Green (s)		39.4			39.4			24.4			24.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.53			0.53			0.33			0.33	
v/c Ratio		0.81			0.42			0.14			0.10	
Control Delay		24.3			12.5			11.7			16.4	
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Delay		24.3			12.5			11.7			16.4	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Roosevelt Avenue & Richmond Road

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM
07/13/2022

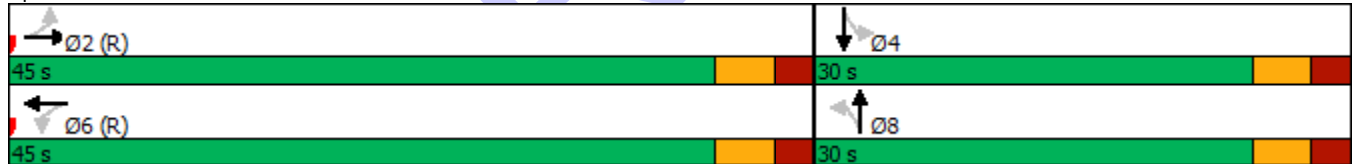


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
LOS		C			B			B			B	
Approach Delay		24.3			12.5			11.7			16.4	
Approach LOS		C			B			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)		78.2			28.2			3.9			4.8	
Queue Length 95th (m)		#144.0			46.8			12.4			12.3	
Internal Link Dist (m)		130.9			270.4			30.7			79.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		880			858			562			554	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			0			0			0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0			0			0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0			0			0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.81			0.42			0.14			0.10	

Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other
 Cycle Length: 75
 Actuated Cycle Length: 75
 Offset: 27 (36%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 70
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.81
 Intersection Signal Delay: 19.7
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 48.9%
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 1: Roosevelt Avenue & Richmond Road



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Roosevelt Avenue & Byron Avenue

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM

07/13/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Volume (vph)	35	243	8	12	145	28	3	29	14	26	19	12
Future Volume (vph)	35	243	8	12	145	28	3	29	14	26	19	12
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.7	4.5	3.7	3.7	4.8	3.7
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.996			0.980			0.958			0.972	
Flt Protected		0.994			0.997			0.997			0.978	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1902	0	0	1903	0	0	1912	0	0	1978	0
Flt Permitted		0.949			0.977			0.987			0.865	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1816	0	0	1865	0	0	1893	0	0	1749	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		4			25			16			13	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		113.7			54.4			135.0			20.2	
Travel Time (s)		8.2			3.9			9.7			1.5	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	4%	0%	7%	0%	4%	5%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	39	270	9	13	161	31	3	32	16	29	21	13
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	318	0	0	205	0	0	51	0	0	63	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		
Minimum Split (s)	23.5	23.5		23.5	23.5		20.0	20.0		20.0	20.0	
Total Split (s)	50.0	50.0		50.0	50.0		20.0	20.0		20.0	20.0	
Total Split (%)	71.4%	71.4%		71.4%	71.4%		28.6%	28.6%		28.6%	28.6%	
Maximum Green (s)	44.5	44.5		44.5	44.5		15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		1.7	1.7		1.7	1.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		5.5			5.5			5.0			5.0	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		8.0	8.0		8.0	8.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effect Green (s)		44.5			44.5			15.0			15.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.64			0.64			0.21			0.21	
v/c Ratio		0.28			0.17			0.12			0.16	
Control Delay		6.3			5.0			17.7			20.0	
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Delay		6.3			5.0			17.7			20.0	
LOS		A			A			B			C	
Approach Delay		6.3			5.0			17.7			20.0	
Approach LOS		A			A			B			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)		15.7			8.2			3.7			5.3	
Queue Length 95th (m)		26.2			15.4			11.6			14.3	
Internal Link Dist (m)		89.7			30.4			111.0			0.1	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
 2: Roosevelt Avenue & Byron Avenue

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM
 07/13/2022

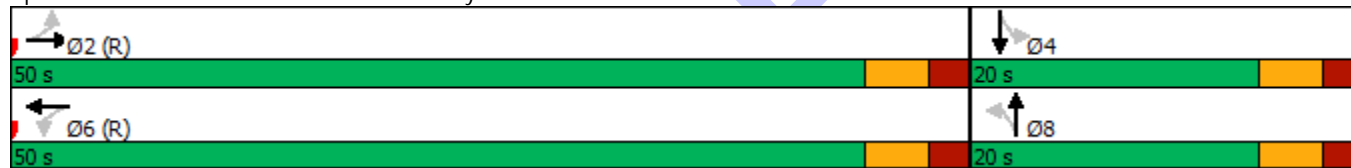


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1155			1194			418				385
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			0			0				0
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0			0				0
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0			0				0
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.28			0.17			0.12				0.16

Intersection Summary

Area Type:	Other
Cycle Length:	70
Actuated Cycle Length:	70
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	45
Control Type:	Pretimed
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.28
Intersection Signal Delay:	8.2
Intersection Capacity Utilization	42.7%
Analysis Period (min)	15
Intersection LOS:	A
ICU Level of Service	A

Splits and Phases: 2: Roosevelt Avenue & Byron Avenue



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Churchill Avenue N & Richmond Road

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM
07/13/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	262	390	29	43	183	19	24	273	83	21	319	135
Future Volume (vph)	262	390	29	43	183	19	24	273	83	21	319	135
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Storage Length (m)	33.0		0.0	27.0		0.0	0.0		25.0	0.0		35.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		1	0		1
Taper Length (m)	7.6			7.6			7.6			7.6		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.990			0.986				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.996			0.997	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1711	1911	0	1662	1832	0	0	1814	1601	0	1841	1570
Flt Permitted	0.493			0.496				0.800			0.947	
Satd. Flow (perm)	888	1911	0	868	1832	0	0	1457	1601	0	1748	1570
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		6			7				180			180
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		294.4			106.1			75.8			111.4	
Travel Time (s)		21.2			7.6			5.5			8.0	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	2%	3%	0%	5%	7%	5%	0%	6%	2%	5%	4%	4%
Adj. Flow (vph)	291	433	32	48	203	21	27	303	92	23	354	150
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	291	465	0	48	224	0	0	330	92	0	377	150
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm
Protected Phases	5	2			6			4			8	
Permitted Phases	2			6			4		4	8		8
Detector Phase	5	2		6	6		4	4	4	8	8	8
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	11.1	31.1		31.0	31.0		24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2
Total Split (s)	14.0	40.0		31.0	31.0		30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	17.5%	50.0%		38.8%	38.8%		37.5%	37.5%	37.5%	37.5%	37.5%	37.5%
Maximum Green (s)	7.9	33.9		24.9	24.9		23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8		2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1	6.1		6.1	6.1		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)		14.0		14.0	14.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0		11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Act Effect Green (s)	45.5	45.5		29.4	29.4		22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.57	0.57		0.37	0.37		0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.28
v/c Ratio	0.48	0.43		0.15	0.33		0.81	0.16	0.16	0.78	0.27	0.27
Control Delay	13.5	12.4		21.2	21.1		31.1	0.5	0.5	37.4	3.2	3.2

Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø7
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)			
Future Volume (vph)			
Ideal Flow (vphpl)			
Lane Width (m)			
Storage Length (m)			
Storage Lanes			
Taper Length (m)			
Lane Util. Factor			
Frt			
Flt Protected			
Satd. Flow (prot)			
Flt Permitted			
Satd. Flow (perm)			
Right Turn on Red			
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			
Link Speed (k/h)			
Link Distance (m)			
Travel Time (s)			
Peak Hour Factor			
Heavy Vehicles (%)			
Adj. Flow (vph)			
Shared Lane Traffic (%)			
Lane Group Flow (vph)			
Turn Type			
Protected Phases	1	3	7
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase			
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0	3.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%
Maximum Green (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)			
Total Lost Time (s)			
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)			
Flash Dont Walk (s)			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)			
Act Effct Green (s)			
Actuated g/C Ratio			
v/c Ratio			
Control Delay			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
 3: Churchill Avenue N & Richmond Road

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM
 07/13/2022



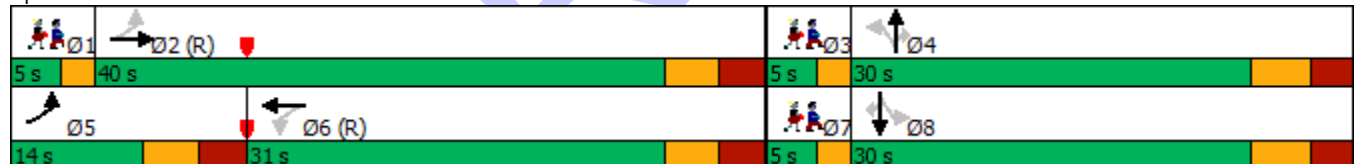
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Delay	13.5	12.4		21.2	21.1			31.1	0.5		37.4	3.2
LOS	B	B		C	C			C	A		D	A
Approach Delay		12.8			21.1			24.4			27.7	
Approach LOS		B			C			C			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	21.5	37.2		5.2	24.9			24.5	0.0		52.0	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	42.7	69.3		13.3	43.9			30.5	0.0		73.0	7.7
Internal Link Dist (m)		270.4			82.1			51.8			87.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	33.0			27.0					25.0			35.0
Base Capacity (vph)	607	1088		318	677			457	626		549	616
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.48	0.43		0.15	0.33			0.72	0.15		0.69	0.24

Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other
 Cycle Length: 80
 Actuated Cycle Length: 80
 Offset: 52 (65%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 75
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.81
 Intersection Signal Delay: 20.4
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 76.0%
 Analysis Period (min) 15

Intersection LOS: C
 ICU Level of Service D

Splits and Phases: 3: Churchill Avenue N & Richmond Road



Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø7
Queue Delay			
Total Delay			
LOS			
Approach Delay			
Approach LOS			
Queue Length 50th (m)			
Queue Length 95th (m)			
Internal Link Dist (m)			
Turn Bay Length (m)			
Base Capacity (vph)			
Starvation Cap Reductn			
Spillback Cap Reductn			
Storage Cap Reductn			
Reduced v/c Ratio			
Intersection Summary			

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Churchill Avenue N & Byron Avenue

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM

07/13/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕		↗	↘		↗	↘	
Traffic Volume (vph)	56	170	57	51	129	47	26	326	69	34	309	30
Future Volume (vph)	56	170	57	51	129	47	26	326	69	34	309	30
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	3.7	3.0	4.0	3.7
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	15.0		0.0	18.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (m)	7.6			7.6			7.6			7.6		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.973			0.972			0.974			0.987	
Flt Protected		0.990			0.989		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1825	0	0	1819	0	1560	1853	0	1685	1869	0
Flt Permitted		0.889			0.869		0.449			0.389		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1639	0	0	1598	0	737	1853	0	690	1869	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		19			20			18			8	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		222.5			63.6			184.9			45.3	
Travel Time (s)		16.0			4.6			13.3			3.3	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	1%	0%	0%	2%	2%	8%	5%	1%	0%	5%	3%
Adj. Flow (vph)	62	189	63	57	143	52	29	362	77	38	343	33
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	314	0	0	252	0	29	439	0	38	376	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2				6
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		
Minimum Split (s)	30.6	30.6		30.6	30.6		26.4	26.4		26.4	26.4	
Total Split (s)	38.0	38.0		38.0	38.0		42.0	42.0		42.0	42.0	
Total Split (%)	47.5%	47.5%		47.5%	47.5%		52.5%	52.5%		52.5%	52.5%	
Maximum Green (s)	32.4	32.4		32.4	32.4		36.6	36.6		36.6	36.6	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3		2.1	2.1		2.1	2.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		5.6			5.6		5.4	5.4		5.4	5.4	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Walk Time (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0		11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)		32.4			32.4		36.6	36.6		36.6	36.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.40			0.40		0.46	0.46		0.46	0.46	
v/c Ratio		0.47			0.38		0.09	0.51		0.12	0.44	
Control Delay		19.1			17.5		13.2	17.3		4.8	5.1	
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.2	
Total Delay		19.1			17.5		13.2	17.3		4.8	5.3	
LOS		B			B		B	B		A	A	
Approach Delay		19.1			17.5			17.1			5.3	
Approach LOS		B			B			B			A	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Churchill Avenue N & Byron Avenue

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) AM
07/13/2022

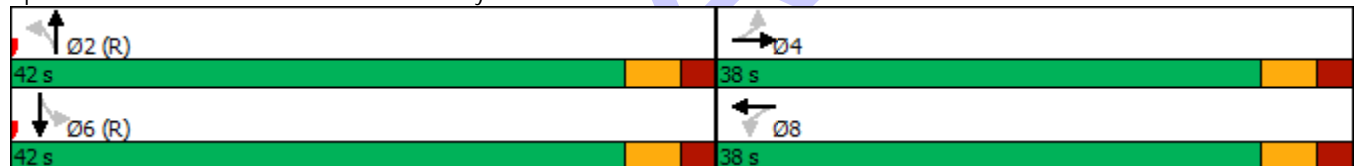


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Queue Length 50th (m)		31.7			23.9		2.4	43.3		1.0	9.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)		53.4			41.7		7.0	68.2		m2.2	18.2	
Internal Link Dist (m)		198.5			39.6			160.9			21.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0			18.0		
Base Capacity (vph)		675			659		337	857		315	859	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			0		0	0		0	97	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.47			0.38		0.09	0.51		0.12	0.49	

Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other
 Cycle Length: 80
 Actuated Cycle Length: 80
 Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 60
 Control Type: Pretimed
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.51
 Intersection Signal Delay: 14.2
 Intersection LOS: B
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 57.4%
 ICU Level of Service B
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 4: Churchill Avenue N & Byron Avenue



Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		B			A
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	19	49	43	12	24
Future Vol, veh/h	33	19	49	43	12	24
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	5	0	0	5
Mvmt Flow	37	21	54	48	13	27

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	131	78	0	0	102	0
Stage 1	78	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	53	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	868	988	-	-	1503	-
Stage 1	950	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	975	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	860	988	-	-	1503	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	860	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	950	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	966	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.3	0	2.5
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	903	1503
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.064	0.009
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.3	7.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Roosevelt Avenue & Richmond Road

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) PM

07/07/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Volume (vph)	6	403	22	24	696	31	34	18	48	32	11	14
Future Volume (vph)	6	403	22	24	696	31	34	18	48	32	11	14
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.7	3.7	4.5	3.7	3.7	4.5	3.7
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.993			0.994			0.936			0.966	
Flt Protected		0.999			0.998			0.983			0.973	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1581	0	0	1663	0	0	1786	0	0	1830	0
Flt Permitted		0.989			0.977			0.891			0.819	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1565	0	0	1628	0	0	1619	0	0	1540	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		5			4			53			16	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		154.9			294.4			54.7			103.0	
Travel Time (s)		11.2			21.2			3.9			7.4	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	3%	0%	0%	1%	0%	3%	0%	2%	3%	0%	0%
Parking (#/hr)		0			0							
Adj. Flow (vph)	7	448	24	27	773	34	38	20	53	36	12	16
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	479	0	0	834	0	0	111	0	0	64	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		4.0	4.0		4.0	4.0	
Minimum Split (s)	30.6	30.6		30.6	30.6		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (s)	55.0	55.0		55.0	55.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	64.7%	64.7%		64.7%	64.7%		35.3%	35.3%		35.3%	35.3%	
Maximum Green (s)	49.4	49.4		49.4	49.4		24.4	24.4		24.4	24.4	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		5.6			5.6			5.6			5.6	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		Max	Max		Max	Max	
Walk Time (s)	14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0		14.0	14.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effect Green (s)		49.4			49.4			24.4			24.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.58			0.58			0.29			0.29	
v/c Ratio		0.53			0.88			0.22			0.14	
Control Delay		13.2			28.3			14.4			19.0	
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Delay		13.2			28.3			14.4			19.0	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Roosevelt Avenue & Richmond Road

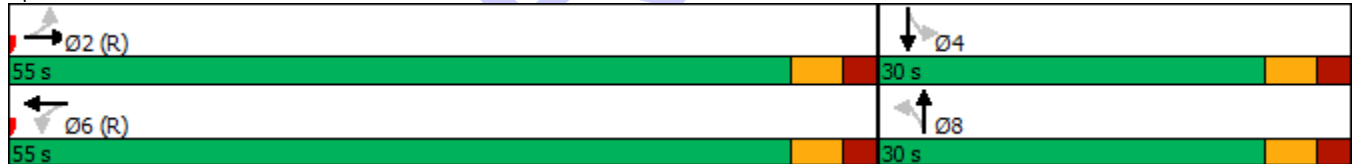


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
LOS		B			C			B			B	
Approach Delay		13.2			28.3			14.4			19.0	
Approach LOS		B			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)		42.7			106.3			6.9			5.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)		67.5			#190.3			18.9			14.9	
Internal Link Dist (m)		130.9			270.4			30.7			79.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		911			947			502			453	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			0			0			0	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0			0			0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0			0			0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.53			0.88			0.22			0.14	

Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other
 Cycle Length: 85
 Actuated Cycle Length: 85
 Offset: 27 (32%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 80
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.88
 Intersection Signal Delay: 22.0
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 71.2%
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 1: Roosevelt Avenue & Richmond Road



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Roosevelt Avenue & Byron Avenue

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) PM

07/07/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Volume (vph)	13	158	7	19	320	46	5	21	13	31	20	31
Future Volume (vph)	13	158	7	19	320	46	5	21	13	31	20	31
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.7	4.5	3.7	3.7	4.8	3.7
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.995			0.984			0.956			0.949	
Flt Protected		0.996			0.998			0.993			0.981	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1788	0	0	1861	0	0	1880	0	0	1878	0
Flt Permitted		0.967			0.983			0.964			0.883	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1736	0	0	1833	0	0	1825	0	0	1690	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		6			19			14			34	
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		113.7			54.4			135.0			20.2	
Travel Time (s)		8.2			3.9			9.7			1.5	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	0%	3%	0%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	14	176	8	21	356	51	6	23	14	34	22	34
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	198	0	0	428	0	0	43	0	0	90	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		
Minimum Split (s)	23.5	23.5		23.5	23.5		20.0	20.0		20.0	20.0	
Total Split (s)	50.0	50.0		50.0	50.0		20.0	20.0		20.0	20.0	
Total Split (%)	71.4%	71.4%		71.4%	71.4%		28.6%	28.6%		28.6%	28.6%	
Maximum Green (s)	44.5	44.5		44.5	44.5		15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		1.7	1.7		1.7	1.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		5.5			5.5			5.0			5.0	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		8.0	8.0		8.0	8.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effect Green (s)		44.5			44.5			15.0			15.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.64			0.64			0.21			0.21	
v/c Ratio		0.18			0.37			0.11			0.23	
Control Delay		5.6			6.8			17.5			17.3	
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Delay		5.6			6.8			17.5			17.3	
LOS		A			A			B			B	
Approach Delay		5.6			6.8			17.5			17.3	
Approach LOS		A			A			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)		8.9			21.7			3.1			6.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)		16.3			35.7			10.3			16.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)		89.7			30.4			111.0			0.1	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
 2: Roosevelt Avenue & Byron Avenue

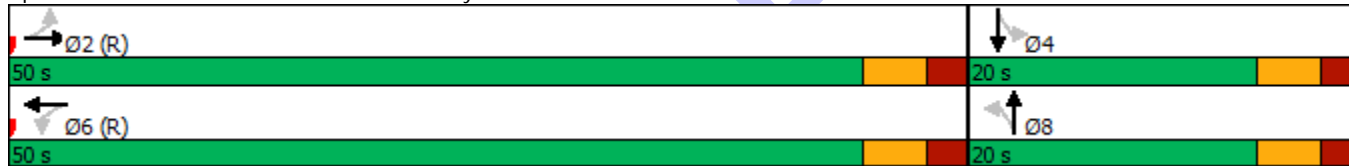


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		1105			1172			402				388
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			0			0				0
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0			0				0
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0			0				0
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.18			0.37			0.11				0.23

Intersection Summary

Area Type:	Other
Cycle Length:	70
Actuated Cycle Length:	70
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	45
Control Type:	Pretimed
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.37
Intersection Signal Delay:	8.3
Intersection LOS:	A
Intersection Capacity Utilization	46.1%
ICU Level of Service	A
Analysis Period (min)	15

Splits and Phases: 2: Roosevelt Avenue & Byron Avenue



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Churchill Avenue N & Richmond Road

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) PM
07/07/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	157	298	46	128	451	31	27	263	76	19	257	280
Future Volume (vph)	157	298	46	128	451	31	27	263	76	19	257	280
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Width (m)	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Storage Length (m)	33.0		0.0	27.0		0.0	0.0		25.0	0.0		35.0
Storage Lanes	1		0	1		0	0		1	0		1
Taper Length (m)	7.6			7.6			7.6			7.6		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Frt		0.980			0.990				0.850			0.850
Flt Protected	0.950			0.950				0.995			0.997	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1589	1806	0	1637	1844	0	0	1757	1547	0	1721	1547
Flt Permitted	0.250			0.535				0.917			0.960	
Satd. Flow (perm)	418	1806	0	922	1844	0	0	1619	1547	0	1658	1547
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		13			5				160			300
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50			50	
Link Distance (m)		294.4			106.1			75.8			111.4	
Travel Time (s)		21.2			7.6			5.5			8.0	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles (%)	4%	2%	2%	1%	1%	0%	4%	3%	0%	11%	5%	0%
Adj. Flow (vph)	174	331	51	142	501	34	30	292	84	21	286	311
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	174	382	0	142	535	0	0	322	84	0	307	311
Turn Type	pm+pt	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm
Protected Phases	5	2			6			4			8	
Permitted Phases	2			6			4		4	8		8
Detector Phase	5	2		6	6		4	4	4	8	8	8
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	11.1	31.1		32.0	32.0		24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2	24.2
Total Split (s)	12.0	52.0		45.0	45.0		28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
Total Split (%)	13.3%	57.8%		50.0%	50.0%		31.1%	31.1%	31.1%	31.1%	31.1%	31.1%
Maximum Green (s)	5.9	45.9		38.9	38.9		21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8		2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1	6.1		6.1	6.1		6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		None	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)		14.0		14.0	14.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)		11.0		11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0		0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Act Effect Green (s)	52.0	52.0		39.8	39.8		25.7	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.58	0.58		0.44	0.44		0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29	0.29
v/c Ratio	0.54	0.36		0.35	0.65		0.70	0.15	0.15	0.65	0.47	0.47
Control Delay	16.5	11.3		20.1	24.6		38.0	7.4	7.4	35.2	6.2	6.2

Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø7
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)			
Future Volume (vph)			
Ideal Flow (vphpl)			
Lane Width (m)			
Storage Length (m)			
Storage Lanes			
Taper Length (m)			
Lane Util. Factor			
Frt			
Flt Protected			
Satd. Flow (prot)			
Flt Permitted			
Satd. Flow (perm)			
Right Turn on Red			
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			
Link Speed (k/h)			
Link Distance (m)			
Travel Time (s)			
Peak Hour Factor			
Heavy Vehicles (%)			
Adj. Flow (vph)			
Shared Lane Traffic (%)			
Lane Group Flow (vph)			
Turn Type			
Protected Phases	1	3	7
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase			
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0	3.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%
Maximum Green (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)			
Total Lost Time (s)			
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)			
Flash Dont Walk (s)			
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)			
Act Effct Green (s)			
Actuated g/C Ratio			
v/c Ratio			
Control Delay			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
 3: Churchill Avenue N & Richmond Road

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) PM
 07/07/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.1	0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.5	11.3		20.3	24.6			38.0	7.4		35.2	6.2
LOS	B	B		C	C			D	A		D	A
Approach Delay		12.9			23.7			31.7			20.6	
Approach LOS		B			C			C			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	13.7	32.5		16.0	71.0			54.7	2.6		45.5	1.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	23.8	50.6		30.7	106.2			m82.3	m9.9		72.4	19.3
Internal Link Dist (m)		270.4			82.1			51.8			87.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	33.0			27.0					25.0			35.0
Base Capacity (vph)	321	1049		407	817			463	557		474	657
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	46		23	0			0	0		0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0			0	0		0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.54	0.38		0.37	0.65			0.70	0.15		0.65	0.47

Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other
 Cycle Length: 90
 Actuated Cycle Length: 90
 Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 75
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.70
 Intersection Signal Delay: 21.6
 Intersection LOS: C
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 88.3%
 ICU Level of Service E
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 3: Churchill Avenue N & Richmond Road



Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø7
Queue Delay			
Total Delay			
LOS			
Approach Delay			
Approach LOS			
Queue Length 50th (m)			
Queue Length 95th (m)			
Internal Link Dist (m)			
Turn Bay Length (m)			
Base Capacity (vph)			
Starvation Cap Reductn			
Spillback Cap Reductn			
Storage Cap Reductn			
Reduced v/c Ratio			
Intersection Summary			

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Churchill Avenue N & Byron Avenue

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) PM

07/07/2022



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕		↕	↕		↕	↕	
Traffic Volume (vph)	19	134	49	110	307	45	25	303	69	21	340	53
Future Volume (vph)	19	134	49	110	307	45	25	303	69	21	340	53
Ideal Flow (vphpl)	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800
Lane Width (m)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	3.7	3.0	4.0	3.7
Storage Length (m)	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	15.0		0.0	18.0		0.0
Storage Lanes	0		0	0		0	1		0	1		0
Taper Length (m)	7.6			7.6			7.6			7.6		
Lane Util. Factor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fr _t		0.967			0.987			0.972			0.980	
Fl _t Protected		0.995			0.988		0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1717	0	0	1740	0	1565	1792	0	1565	1806	0
Fl _t Permitted		0.936			0.859		0.371			0.393		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1615	0	0	1513	0	611	1792	0	647	1806	0
Right Turn on Red			Yes			Yes			Yes			Yes
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		23			8			16				11
Link Speed (k/h)		50			50			50				50
Link Distance (m)		222.5			63.6			184.9				45.3
Travel Time (s)		16.0			4.6			13.3				3.3
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Adj. Flow (vph)	21	149	54	122	341	50	28	337	77	23	378	59
Shared Lane Traffic (%)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	224	0	0	513	0	28	414	0	23	437	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2				6
Permitted Phases	4			8			2			6		
Minimum Split (s)	30.6	30.6		30.6	30.6		26.4	26.4		26.4	26.4	
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0	
Total Split (%)	50.0%	50.0%		50.0%	50.0%		50.0%	50.0%		50.0%	50.0%	
Maximum Green (s)	39.4	39.4		39.4	39.4		39.6	39.6		39.6	39.6	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3		2.1	2.1		2.1	2.1	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		5.6			5.6		5.4	5.4		5.4	5.4	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Walk Time (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	15.0	15.0		15.0	15.0		11.0	11.0		11.0	11.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)		39.4			39.4		39.6	39.6		39.6	39.6	
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.44			0.44		0.44	0.44		0.44	0.44	
v/c Ratio		0.31			0.77		0.10	0.52		0.08	0.55	
Control Delay		16.1			30.6		16.2	20.4		18.9	25.7	
Queue Delay		0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	1.4	
Total Delay		16.1			30.6		16.2	20.4		18.9	27.1	
LOS		B			C		B	C		B	C	
Approach Delay		16.1			30.6			20.2			26.7	
Approach LOS		B			C			C			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)		21.6			71.9		2.8	48.3		2.8	56.5	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
 4: Churchill Avenue N & Byron Avenue

424 Churchill - Existing (2022) PM
 07/07/2022

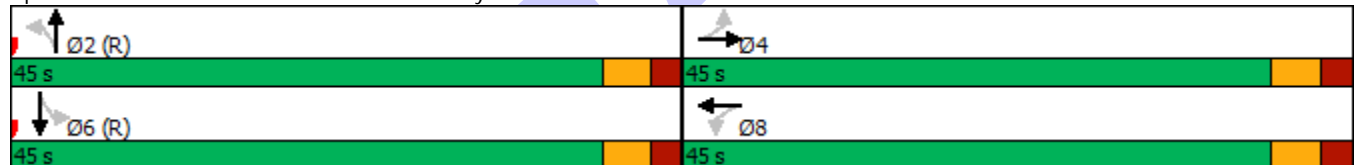


Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Queue Length 95th (m)		37.7			#115.6		8.0	74.6		m6.0	90.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		198.5			39.6			160.9			21.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0			18.0		
Base Capacity (vph)		719			666		268	797		284	800	
Starvation Cap Reductn		0			0		0	0		0	189	
Spillback Cap Reductn		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn		0			0		0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.31			0.77		0.10	0.52		0.08	0.72	

Intersection Summary

Area Type: Other
 Cycle Length: 90
 Actuated Cycle Length: 90
 Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 60
 Control Type: Pretimed
 Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.77
 Intersection Signal Delay: 24.7
 Intersection LOS: C
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.2%
 ICU Level of Service D
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
 m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 4: Churchill Avenue N & Byron Avenue



Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	4.3					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	39	57	43	37	14	43
Future Vol, veh/h	39	57	43	37	14	43
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	42	62	47	40	15	47

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	144	67	0	0	87
Stage 1	67	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	77	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	849	997	-	-	1509
Stage 1	956	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	946	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %					
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	841	997	-	-	1509
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	841	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	956	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	937	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.4	0	1.8
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	927	1509
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.113	0.01
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	7.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.4	0



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX G: RESPONSE TO SCREENING AND SCOPING REPORT COMMENTS

DRAFT



The following email was received on September 12, 2022 regarding the Screening and Scoping Report submission. The responses in red font were prepared by the Consultant. All concerns were addressed in the subsequent Forecasting Report.

From: McMahon, Patrick <patrick.mcmahon@ottawa.ca>
Sent: Monday, September 12, 2022 7:59 AM
To: Andrey Kirillov <akirillov@castleglenn.ca>
Cc: Arthur Gordon <agordon@castleglenn.ca>; Jemmy Taing <jemmy@gsiproperties.ca>
Subject: RE: 424 Churchill Avenue North TIA Screening and Scoping Report

Hi Andrey,

Thank you for the submission, here are my comments:

- Section 2.1.2.2: Include the pedestrian and cycling crossing treatments, as applicable.
Response: Section 2.1.2.2 now includes a discussion on pedestrian and cycling treatments at each intersection, or a lack thereof.
- Section 2.1.2.6: Consider including the locations of the stops for the identified routes on Exhibit 2-13 or another figure.
Response: A new Exhibit 2-12 now includes locations of the 7 nearest bus stops and their corresponding bus routes.
- Section 2.1.3.1: Include the changes to Byron Avenue as part of the integrated road works project, see Ottawa.ca
Response: Section 2.1.3.1 now includes a discussion on changes to pedestrian and cycling infrastructure along Byron Avenue. The changes will be considered in the MMLoS segment analysis.

Thank you and please proceed to the forecasting report.

Best regards,

Patrick McMahon

Project Manager, Infrastructure Approvals | GPRJ Approbation des demandes d'infrastructure
Development Review Branch | Dir Examen des projets d'aménagement
Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development Department | Direction générale de la planification,
des biens immobiliers et du développement économique
City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa
Tel | Tél. : 613-580- 2424 ext. | poste 23298
web | Site Web : www.ottawa.ca



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX H: TDM-SUPPORTIVE DESIGN AND INFRASTRUCTURE MEASURES

DRAFT

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: *Residential Developments (multi-family or condominium)*

Legend	
REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
1. WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES		
1.1 Building location & access points		
BASIC	1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Refer to site plan
1.2 Facilities for walking & cycling		
REQUIRED	1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.3</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Churchill entrance provides best access to rapid transit
REQUIRED	1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.12</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	1.2.3 Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.4 Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.5 Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.11</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.6 Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.7 Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.8 Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
1.3 Amenities for walking & cycling		
BASIC	1.3.1 Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.3.2 Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
2. WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES		
2.1 Bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	2.1.1 Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.6</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.2 Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.3 Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	2.1.4 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of resident-owned bicycles, plus the expected peak number of visitor cyclists	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.2 Secure bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	2.2.1 Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single residential building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All spaces are secure
BETTER	2.2.2 Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to at least the number of units at condominiums or multi-family residential developments	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.3 Bicycle repair station		
BETTER	2.3.1 Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Customer amenities		
BASIC	3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
BASIC	3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Pick-up & drop-off facilities		
BASIC	4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. CARSHARING & BIKESHARING		
5.1 Carshare parking spaces		
BETTER	5.1.1 Provide up to three carshare parking spaces in an R3, R4 or R5 Zone for specified residential uses (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 94</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.2 Bikeshare station location		
BETTER	5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6. PARKING		
6.1 Number of parking spaces		
REQUIRED	6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 104</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
BETTER	6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Separate long-term & short-term parking areas		
BETTER	6.2.1 Provide separate areas for short-term and long-term parking (using signage or physical barriers) to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage residents from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> visitor parking at the front of garage



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX I: PARKING GARAGE ONE-WAY RAMP STRATEGY

DRAFT

Appendix I: Parking Garage One-Way Ramp Strategy

I-1. Parking Garage Requirements

The proposed development calls for a two-level parking garage (with the upper level referred to as “B2” and the lower level as “B3”) connected by a single lane ramp. The ramp is characterized by a down grade between “B2” and “B3” which transition from 16% over a 10m distance, then 10% over a 5m distance and then a level surface with the “B3” level over the remaining 5m length of the ramp. Access up and down the ramp would be controlled by traffic signals to minimize any chance of conflict between an entering and exiting vehicle.

A review of vehicle turning movements was undertaken on both levels of the parking garage to identify maneuverability constraints which may be evident. The analysis assumed that a conventional passenger vehicle as defined by Transportation Association of Canada (TAC) standards was assumed to represent the design vehicle that would circulate through the parking garage. This vehicle is 5.6m in length, has a wheel base of 3.2m, a width of 2m and a front overhang of 1.1m. The TAC standard passenger vehicle is intended to incorporate the requirements of compacts, subcompacts, all light vehicles, and all light delivery trucks (vans and pick ups).

I-2. Turning Movement Analysis

The attached design sheets (Sheets 1) illustrate the turning movements and swept paths of vehicles circulating into, and out of, the upper B2 level of the parking garage and the proximity to adjacent parking stalls.

- *Sheet 1:* illustrates a TAC standard passenger vehicle leaving and entering the “B2” parking level in a single continuous movement. The maneuvers illustrate one-directional access into, and out of, the ramp connecting the B2 level to the B3 level.

The attached design sheets (Sheets 2-thru-7) illustrate the turning movements and swept paths of vehicles circulating into, and out of, the lower B3 level of the parking garage and the proximity to adjacent parking stalls.

- *Sheet 2:* illustrates a TAC standard passenger vehicle leaving and entering the “B3” parking level in a single continuous movement. The drawing indicates a potential conflict with two vehicle stalls parked against the southern wall of the garage in the front of the ramp. The maneuvers cannot succeed as the turning vehicle would encroach into the parked ones.
- *Sheet 3:* illustrates a situation where a TAC standard passenger vehicle would be required to make a 3-point turn into and out of the “B3” level to avoid conflicts with the two vehicle stalls identified on Sheet 1. This maneuver is facilitated by the relatively flat surface along the 5m of the ramp that transitions onto the “B3” level.
- *Sheet 4:* illustrates a situation where a TAC standard passenger vehicle leaves and enters the “B3” parking level in a single continuous movement, but when the two stalls parked against the southern wall are dedicated for smaller vehicles. For the purpose of this exercise a Honda Civic with a length of 4.67m was assumed to be parked in the two critical parking stalls. Given the presence of these shorter vehicles in the critical parking stalls, the turning movement of the TAC standard passenger vehicle was found to succeed.

- *Sheet 5 and Sheet 6:* illustrates a smaller 5.23m long Chevrolet vehicle and 5.04m long Acura MDX respectively leaving and entering the “B3” parking level in a single continuous movement when the same sized vehicles are parked in the two critical spaces. This maneuver was determined to succeed provided the smaller same size vehicles are parked way to the back wall.
- *Sheet 7:* illustrates the movements within the B3 level originating from, and destined to the west side of the B3 level lot and indicates that all movements can be successfully navigated.

I-3. Turning Movements Assumptions

The following assumptions were incorporated in the vehicle turning analyses:

- The vehicle dimensions (which include length, width, wheel base, overhangs and track) were obtained from the Canadian Association of the Road Safety Professional database.
 - The Honda Civic characteristics illustrated on Sheet 3 represent a 2.0L vehicle intended to represent all vehicles less than 5m in length.
 - The “Chevrolet” characteristics illustrated on Sheet 4 were derived from a 2023 Chevrolet Traverse 4DR SUV which was selected to represent all vehicles of approximately 5.2m in length.
 - The Acura MDX characteristics illustrated on Sheet 5 were derived from a 2023 ACURA MDX 4 Door vehicle which was selected to represent all vehicles of approximately 5.0 m in length.
- The steering angles and lock-to-lock time used in the assessment of vehicle turning maneuvers were assumed to be the same as the TAC Passenger car as provided in the Transoft Solutions AutoTURN software. Therefore, the simulation provided does not guarantee that the actual vehicle would maneuver as illustrated.

I-4. One-Way Ramp Strategy

The 15 parking stalls on level B3 (bottom parking level) will be accessed by way of a one-way ramp. This in turn means that vehicles entering and leaving level B3 may conflict with each other while on the ramp.

A strategy to avoid potential vehicle conflicts was developed to ensure only one direction (inbound or outbound) has the right-of-way to enter the ramp. The traffic entering the ramp from either level (outbound traffic from B3 to B2; and inbound traffic from B2 to B3) will be controlled by way of a traffic signal located at each ramp entrance.

The default phase for each traffic signal is red, thus prohibiting entrance to the ramp unless one of the following conditions is met:

- *To permit outbound movements (from level B3 up the ramp):* Motion detector 3 (level B3 exit) detects motion, while motion detectors 1 and 2 (level B2 entrance and along the ramp) detect no motion.

- *To permit inbound movements (from level B2 down the ramp):* Motion detector 1 (level B2 entrance) detects motion, while motion detectors 2 and 3 (along the ramp and level B3 exit) detect no motion.

The 4 (four) parking stalls on Level B2 nearest to the ramp were found to also cause a potential conflict with vehicles leaving parking Level B3. A series of auxiliary parking lights is to be placed at each stall indicating whether movement in and out of the stall is permitted. The movement is to be prohibited if motion sensor 2 or 3 (along the ramp and level B3 exit) detects any motion. The default condition for the auxiliary parking light permits movement in and out of the stalls.

To supplement the traffic signals, blind spot mirrors are recommended to provide some view of traffic on the ramp to the traffic entering and leaving the ramp. Exact location of the mirrors is to be confirmed.

Exhibit 1 provide approximate locations for the traffic signal lights, auxiliary parking lights and motion sensors / detectors. Table 1 and Table 2 summarize signal configurations and conditions for permitting inbound or outbound movements from and to level B3.

DRAFT

Table 1: Main Ramp Signal Phasing Configuration

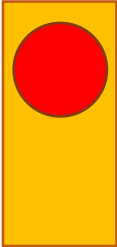
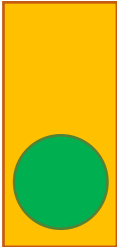




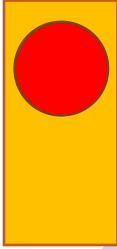



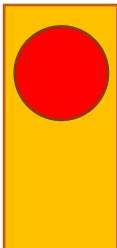
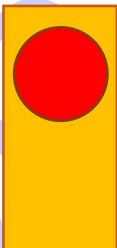
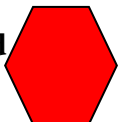


Traffic Signal Phase		Condition	Explanation
Level B2 (inbound)	Level B3 (outbound)		
“STOP” 	“GO” 	 1 = no motion  2 = no motion  3 = motion	Outbound movement permitting phase.
“GO” 	“STOP” 	 1 = motion  2 = no motion  3 = no motion	
“STOP” 	“STOP” 	All other conditions	

Table 2: Auxiliary Parking Signal Phasing Configuration

Auxiliary Parking Signal Phase	Condition	Explanation
Movement Prohibited 	 when sensor 2 or 3 detects motion	Do not permit movement out of the stall if there is motion on the bottom floor or along the ramp
Movement Permitted 	All other conditions	Default condition permits movement out of the stall

I-5. Conclusions and Recommendations

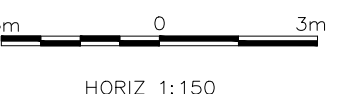
It was concluded from the above evaluation that:

- the two parking stalls nearest the “B3” ramp along the south wall of Level “B2” should be designated specifically for small vehicle parking only and not to exceed 4.7m in length;
- signage at the bottom of the Level “B3” ramp should be prominently displayed which indicates a 3 point-turn may be necessary to avoid parked vehicles and other obstacles;
- All leases, agreements with tenants should indicate that the two critical stalls are to be designated for small vehicles only not to exceed 4.7m in length;
- Given the design grade transition between the ramp segments, it is thought prudent that owners of vehicles characterized with low (less than 5”) undercarriage clearances be cautioned that higher operational speeds on the ramps could well result in a “bottoming-out” effect and vehicle damage.
- To facilitate movement along a one-way ramp, a traffic signal solution activated upon detecting motion in conflicting direction should be implemented.
- Auxiliary parking lights permitting or prohibiting movement out of the 6 parking stalls on Level B2 nearest tot the ramp are recommended.
- Blind spot mirrors are recommended along the ramp. The exact location of the mirrors is to be confirmed.

DRAFT

424 CHURCHILL AVE N,
CONDOMINIUM

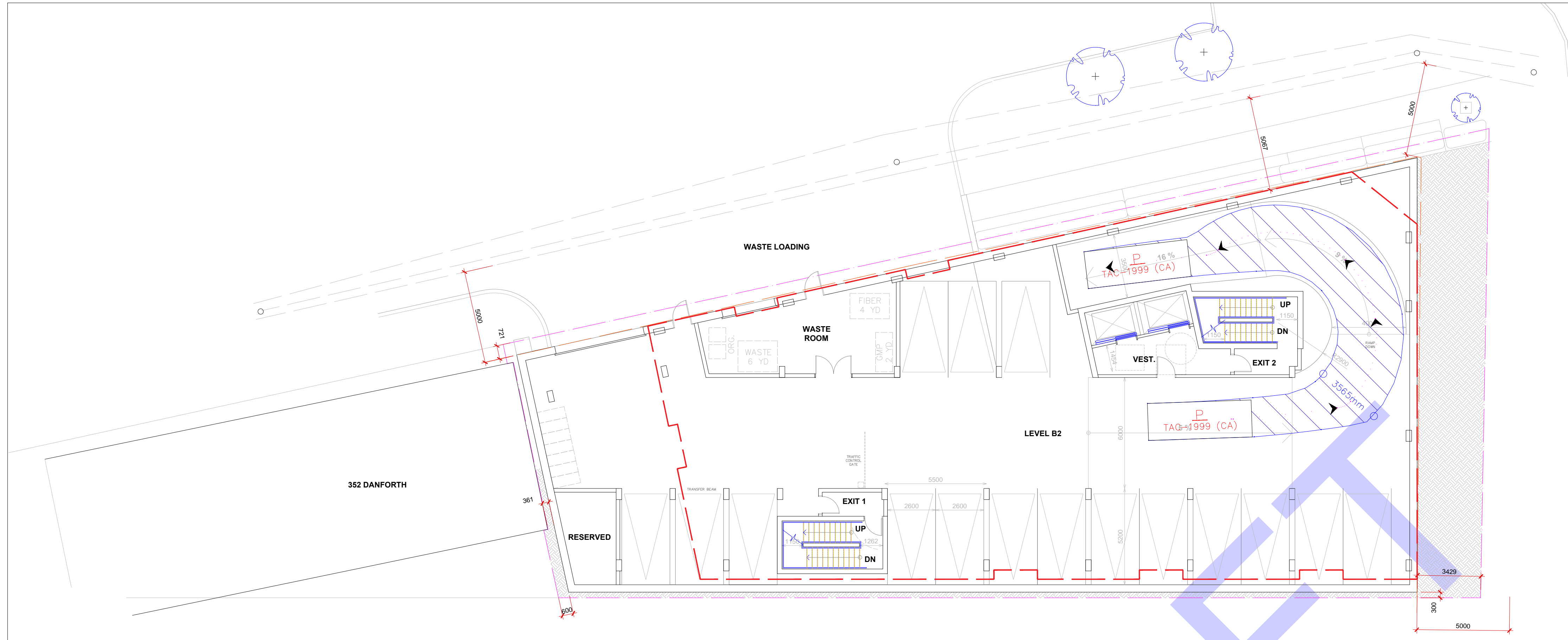
VEHICLE TURNING ANALYSIS
TAC VEHICLE TURNING ON LEVEL B2

Contract No.	Dwg. No.
	1
Sheet 01	
Asset No.	
Asset Group	
Des.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Dwn.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Utility Circ. No.	Index No.
Cost. Inspector	
Scale:	
 HORIZ 1:150	

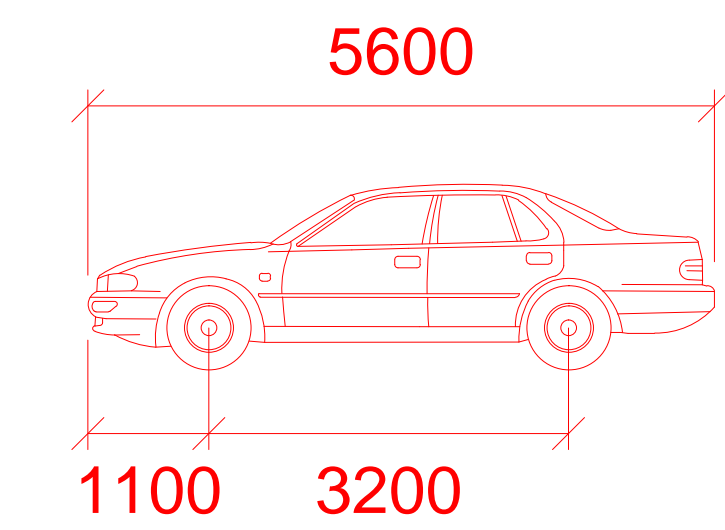


NOTE: The location of utilities is approximate only, the exact location should be determined by consulting the municipal authorities and utility companies concerned. The contractor shall prove the location of utilities and shall be responsible for adequate protection from damage.

No.	Description	By	Date (dd/mm/yy)
1	XX		XX/XX/XX
2			
3			



LEVEL B2: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE LEAVING B2 AND ENTERING B3



- P** mm
- Width : 2000
- Track : 2000
- Lock to Lock Time : 6.0
- Steering Angle : 36.2



LEVEL B2: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE LEAVING B3 AND ENTERING B2

424 CHURCHILL AVE N.,
CONDOMINIUM

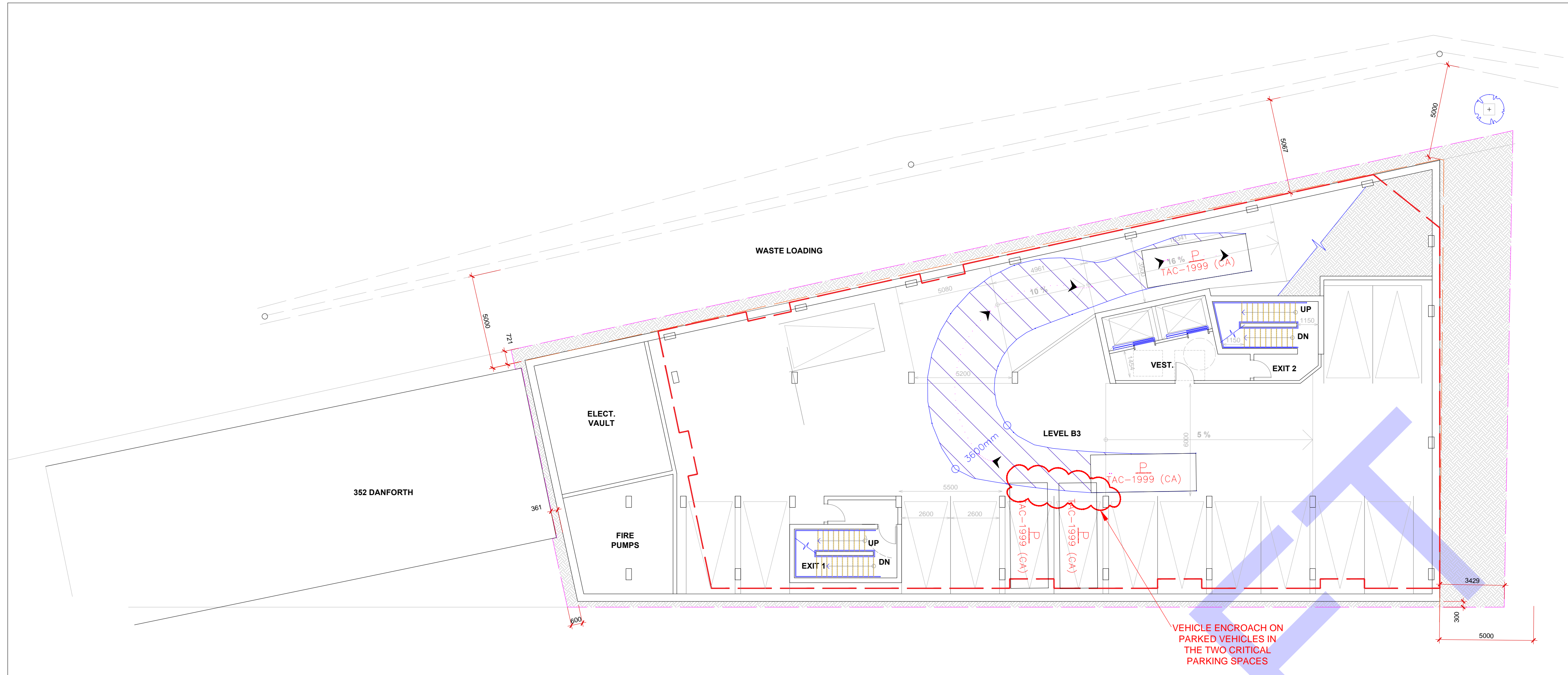
VEHICLE TURNING ANALYSIS
TAC PASSENGER CAR TURNING WHEN OTHER LONGER
VEHICLES ARE PARKED IN CRITICAL SPACES

Contract No.	Dwg. No.
	2
Sheet 02	
Asset No.	
Asset Group	
Des.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Dwn.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Utility Circ. No.	Index No.
Cost. Inspector	
Scale:	
 HORIZ 1:150	

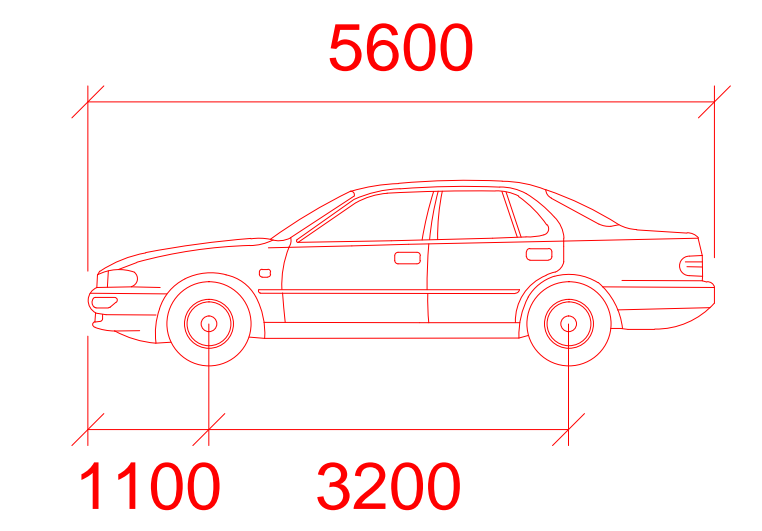


NOTE: The location of utilities is approximate only, the exact location should be determined by consulting the municipal authorities and utility companies concerned. The contractor shall prove the location of utilities and shall be responsible for adequate protection from damage.

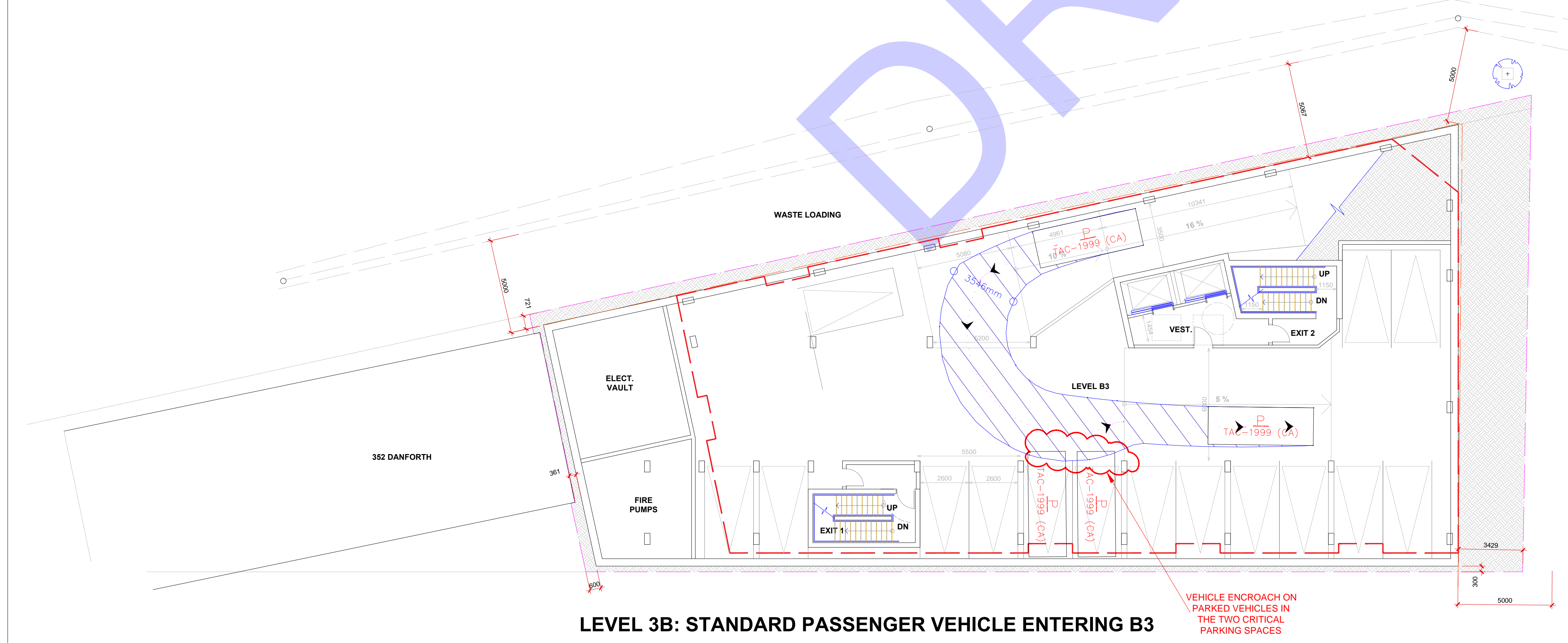
No.	Description	By	Date (dd/mm/yy)
1	XX		XX/XX/XX
2			
3			



LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE LEAVING B3



- P** mm
- Width : 2000
 - Track : 2000
 - Lock to Lock Time : 6.0
 - Steering Angle : 36.2



LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE ENTERING B3

VEHICLE ENCR OACH ON
PARKED VEHICLES IN
THE TWO CRITICAL
PARKING SPACES

424 CHURCHILL AVE N.,
CONDOMINIUM

VEHICLE TURNING ANALYSIS
TAC PASSENGER CAR MAKING 3 POINT TURN

Contract No. Dwg. No.
3

Sheet 03

Asset No.

Asset Group

Des. RM Chk'd. AEG

Dwn. RM Chk'd. AEG

Utility Circ. No. Index No.

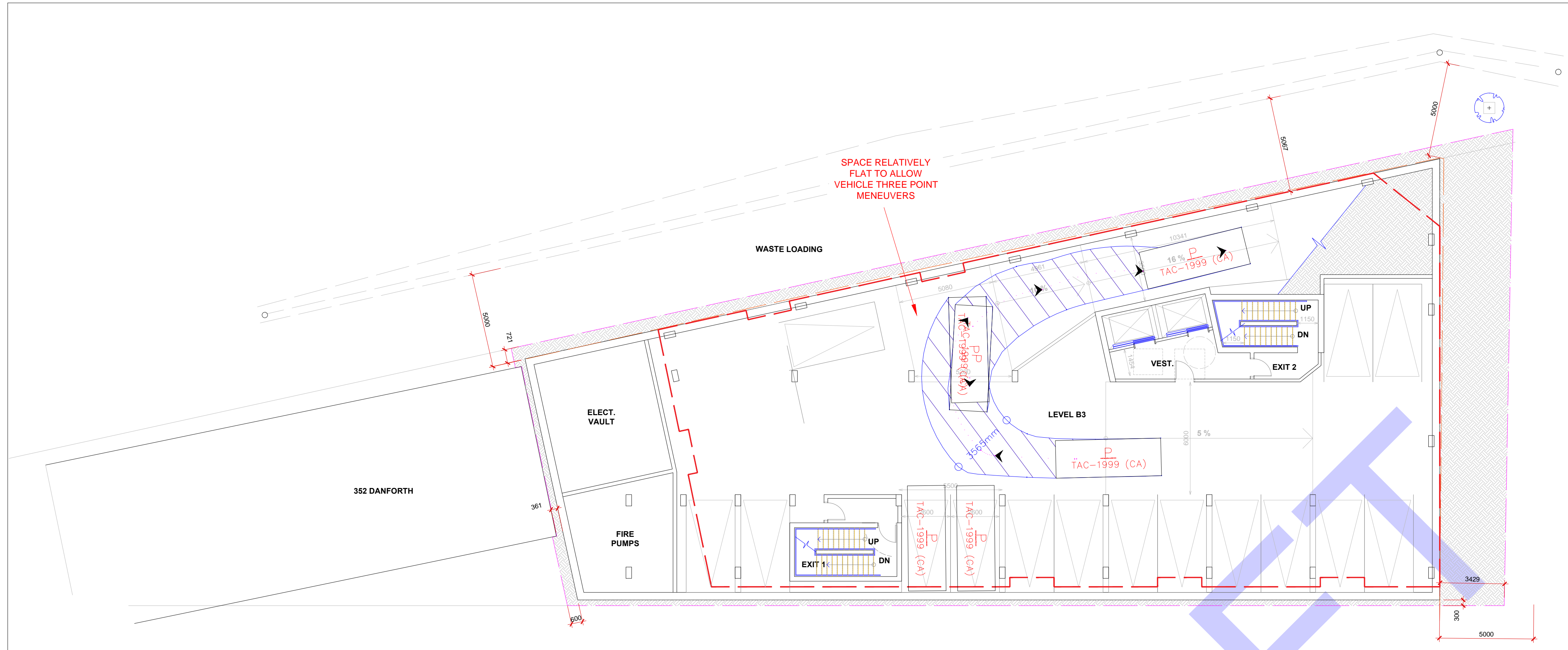
Cost. Inspector



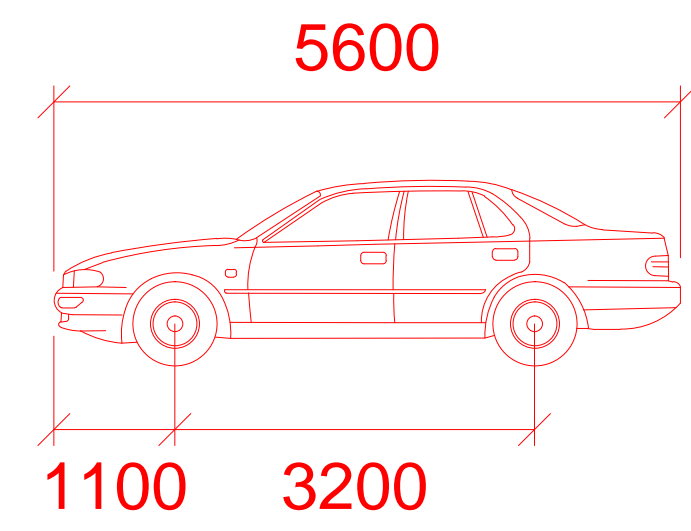
Scale:
3m 0 3m
HORIZ 1:150

NOTE: The location of utilities is approximate only, the exact location should be determined by consulting the municipal authorities and utility companies concerned. The contractor shall prove the location of utilities and shall be responsible for adequate protection from damage.

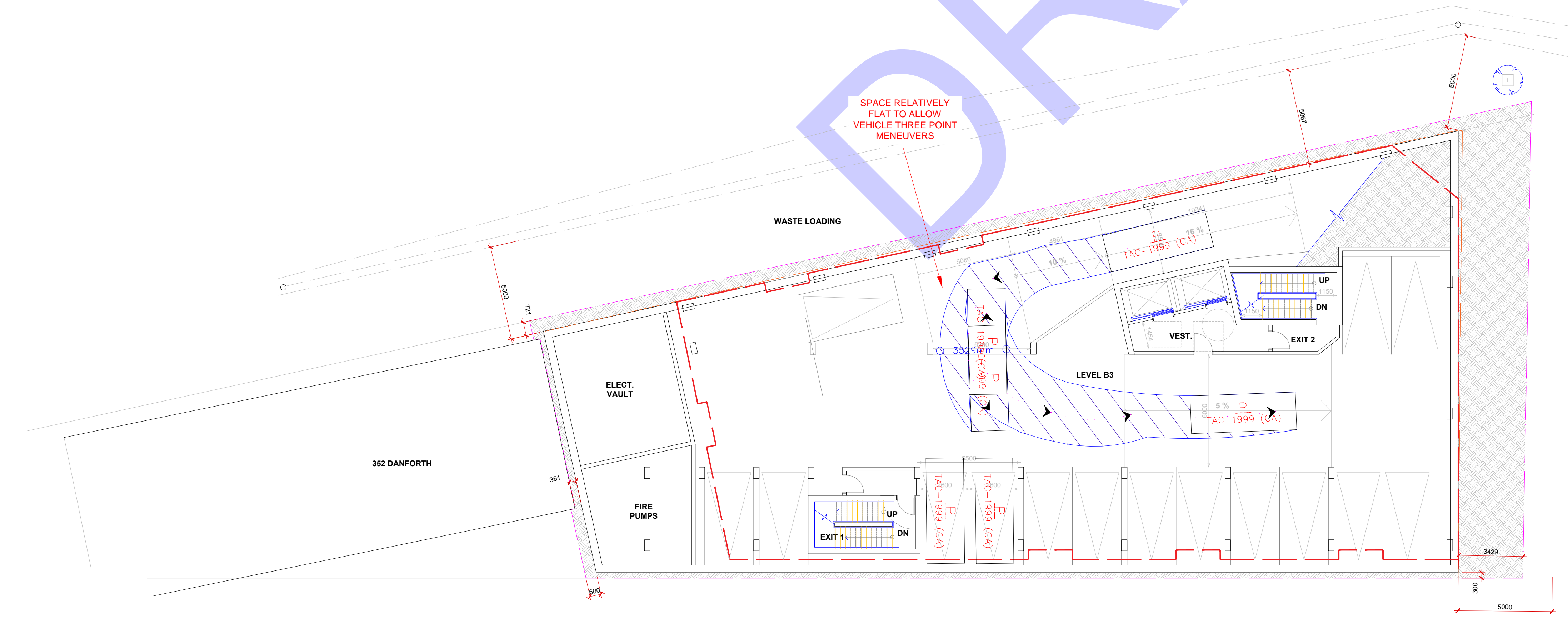
No.	Description	By	Date (dd/mm/yy)
1	XX		XX/XX/XX
2			
3			



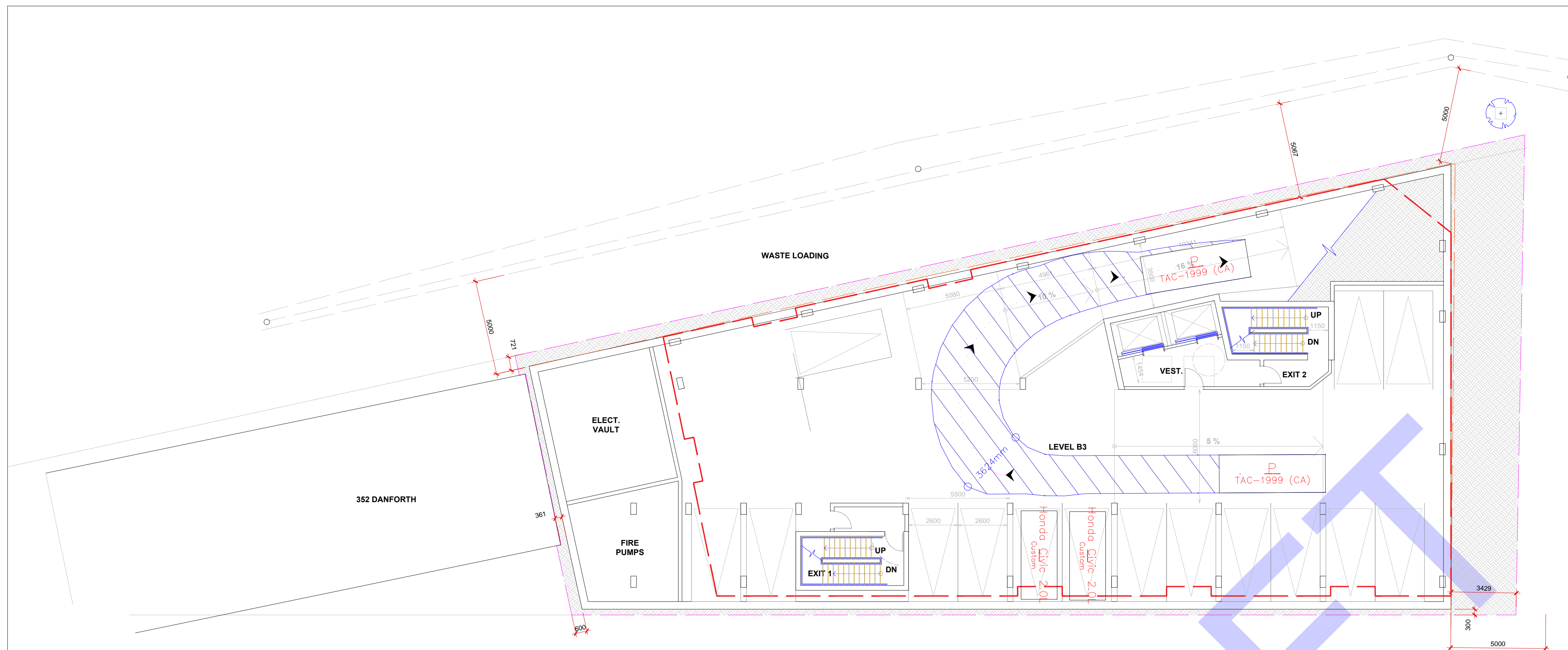
LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE LEAVING B3



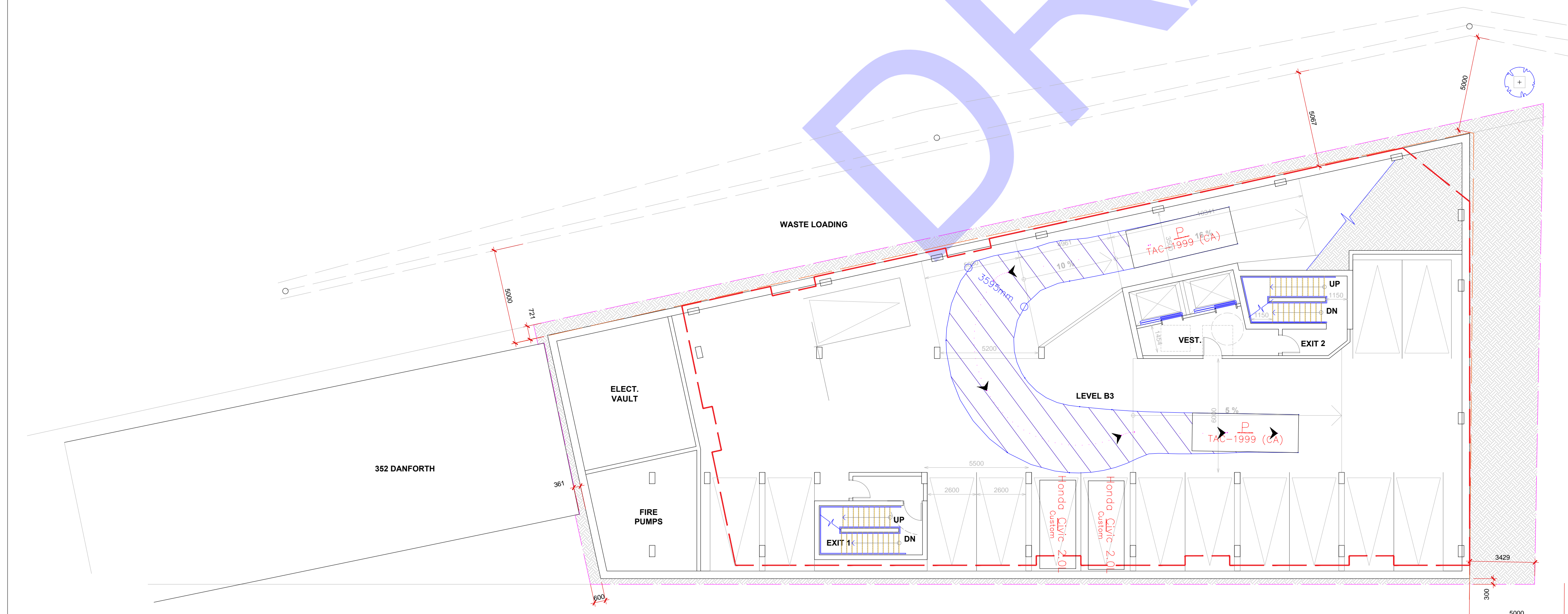
- P** mm
- Width : 2000
- Track : 2000
- Lock to Lock Time : 6.0
- Steering Angle : 36.2



LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE ENTERING B3



LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE LEAVING B3



LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE ENTERING B3

424 CHURCHILL AVE N.,
CONDOMINIUM

VEHICLE TURNING ANALYSIS
TAC VEHICLE TURNING WITH SMALLER VEHICLES IN CRITICAL
PARKING SPACES

Contract No.	Dwg. No.
	4
Sheet 04	
Asset No.	
Asset Group	
Des.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Dwn.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Utility Circ. No.	Index No.
Cost. Inspector	
Scale:	
 HORIZ 1:150	

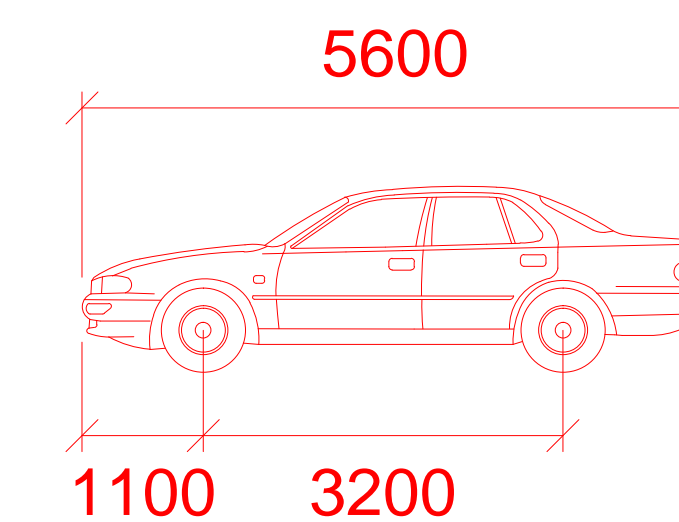


NOTE: The location of utilities is approximate only, the exact location should be determined by consulting the municipal authorities and utility companies concerned. The contractor shall prove the location of utilities and shall be responsible for adequate protection from damage.

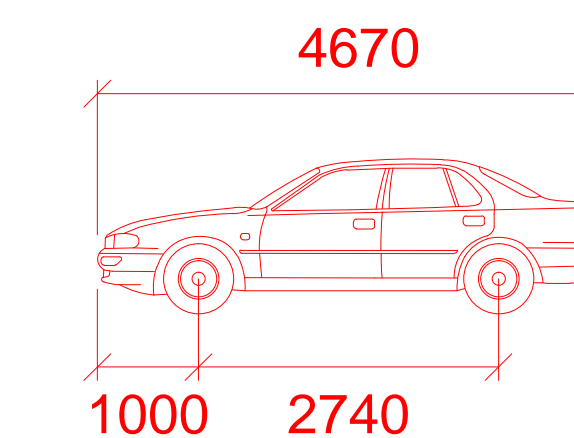
REVISIONS	No.	Description	By	Date (dd/mm/yy)
	1	XX		XX/XX/XX
	2			
	3			

NOTES:

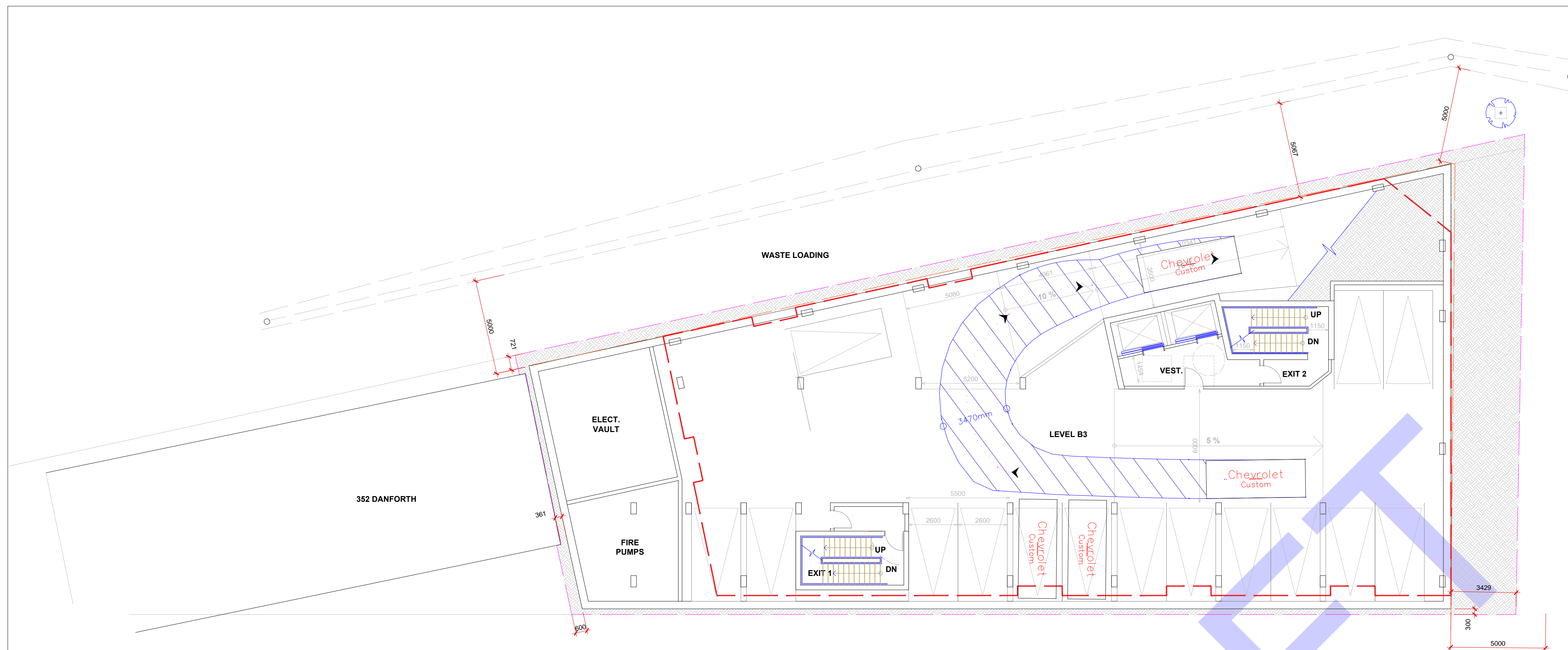
1. THE HONDA CIVIC DIMENSIONS (WHICH INCLUDE LENGTH, WIDTH, WHEELBASE, OVERHANGS AND TRACK) WERE OBTAINED FROM THE CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE ROAD SAFETY PROFESSIONAL DATABASE. THE WIDTH DOES NOT INCLUDE SIDE MIRRORS



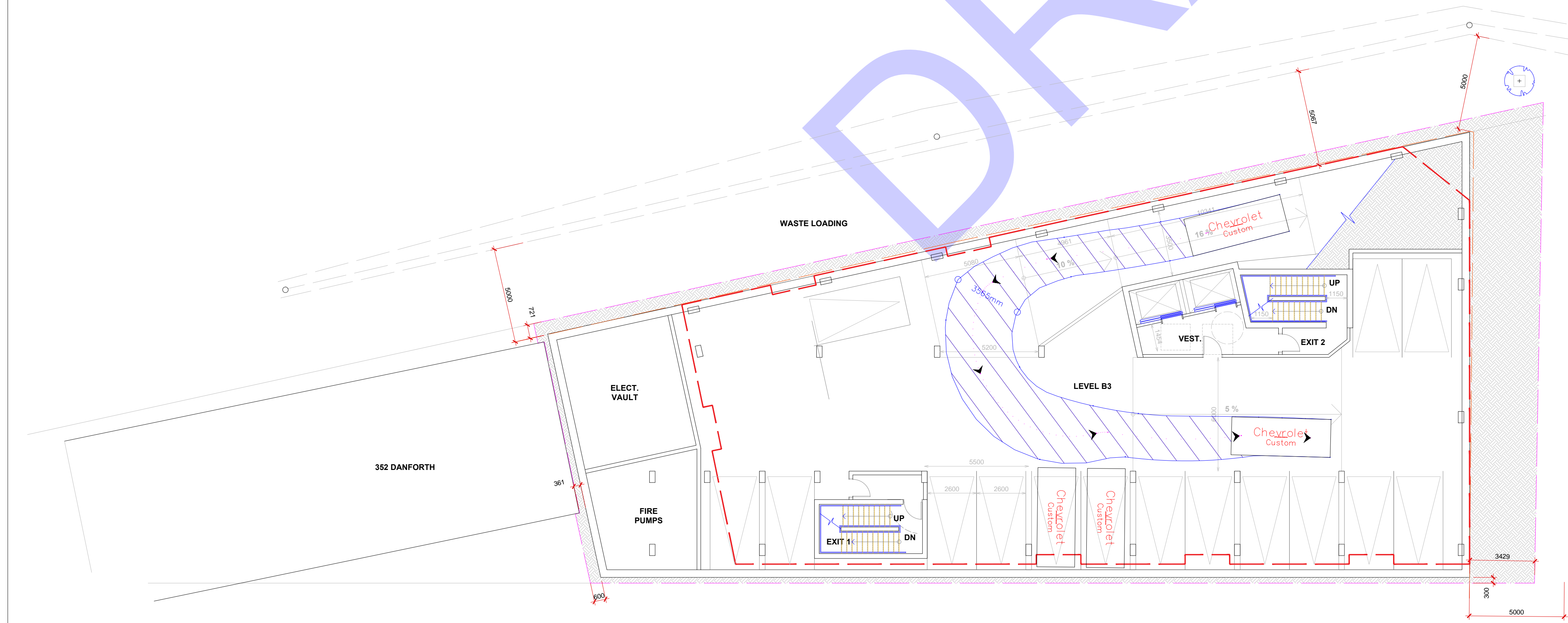
P	mm
Width	: 2000
Track	: 2000
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 36.2



Honda Civic 2.0L	mm
Width	: 1900
Track	: 1580
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 36.2



LEVEL B3: 5.23m LONG CHEVROLET VEHICLE LEAVING B3



LEVEL B3: 5.23m LONG CHEVROLET VEHICLE ENTERING B3

424 CHURCHILL AVE N.,
CONDOMINIUM

VEHICLE TURNING ANALYSIS
5.23m LONG VEHICLE TURNING MENEUVERS

Contract No.	Dwg. No.
	5
Sheet 05	
Asset No.	
Asset Group	
Des.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Dwn.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Utility Circ. No.	Index No.
Cost. Inspector	
Scale:	
 HORIZ 1:150	

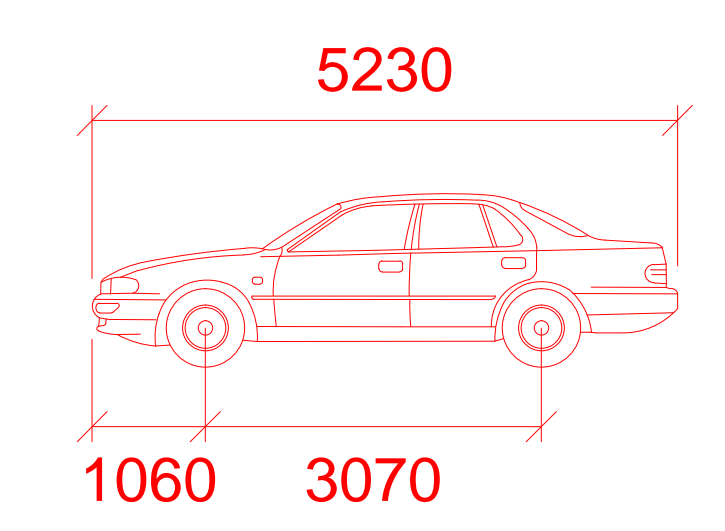


NOTE: The location of utilities is approximate only, the exact location should be determined by consulting the municipal authorities and utility companies concerned. The contractor shall prove the location of utilities and shall be responsible for adequate protection from damage.

No.	Description	By	Date (dd/mm/yy)
1	XX		XX/XX/XX
2			
3			

NOTES:


1. THE VEHICLE DIMENSIONS (WHICH INCLUDE LENGTH, WIDTH, WHEELBASE, OVERHANGS AND TRACK) WERE OBTAINED FROM THE CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE ROAD SAFETY PROFESSIONAL DATABASE. THE WIDTH DOES NOT INCLUDE SIDE MIRRORS.
2. THE STEERING ANGLE AND LOCK TO LOCK TIME USED IN THE HONDA CIVIC WERE ASSUMED TO BE THE SAME AS THE TAC PASSENGER CAR AS PROVIDED IN THE TRANSOFT SOLUTIONS AUTOTURN SOFTWARE. THEREFORE, THE SIMULATION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE ACTUAL VEHICLE WOULD MANEUVER AS ILLUSTRATED.



Chevrolet	mm
Width	: 2000
Track	: 1700
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 36.2

424 CHURCHILL AVE N.,
CONDOMINIUM

VEHICLE TURNING ANALYSIS
5.04m LONG VEHICLE TURNING MENEUVERS

Contract No.	Dwg. No.
	6
Sheet 06	
Asset No.	
Asset Group	
Des.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Dwn.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Utility Circ. No.	Index No.
Cost. Inspector	
Scale:	
 HORIZ 1:150	



NOTE: The location of utilities is approximate only, the exact location should be determined by consulting the municipal authorities and utility companies concerned. The contractor shall prove the location of utilities and shall be responsible for adequate protection from damage.

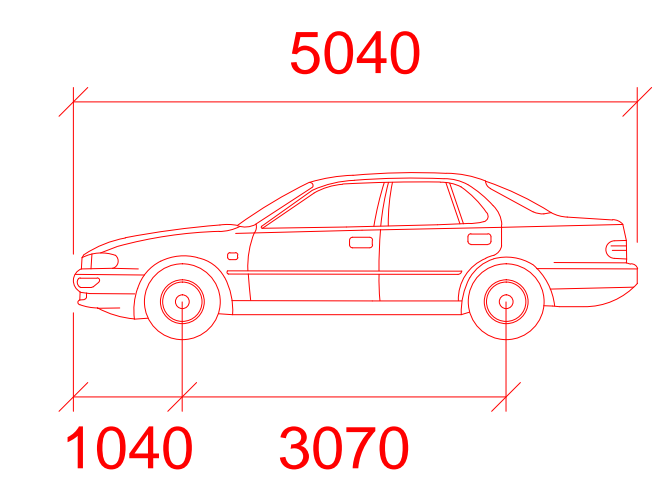
No.	Description	By	Date (dd/mm/yy)
1	XX		XX/XX/XX
2			
3			

NOTES:

1. THE VEHICLE DIMENSIONS (WHICH INCLUDE LENGTH, WIDTH, WHEELBASE, OVERHANGS AND TRACK) WERE OBTAINED FROM THE CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE ROAD SAFETY PROFESSIONAL DATABASE. THE WIDTH DOES NOT INCLUDE SIDE MIRRORS.
2. THE STEERING ANGLE AND LOCK TO LOCK TIME USED IN THE HONDA CIVIC WERE ASSUMED TO BE THE SAME AS THE TAC PASSENGER CAR AS PROVIDED IN THE TRANSOFT SOLUTIONS AUTOTURN SOFTWARE. THEREFORE, THE SIMULATION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE ACTUAL VEHICLE WOULD MANEUVER AS ILLUSTRATED.

LEVEL B3: 5.04m LONG ACURA MDX VEHICLE LEAVING B3

LEVEL B3: 5.04m LONG ACURA MDX VEHICLE ENTERING B3



ACURA MDX	mm
Width	: 2000
Track	: 1720
Lock to Lock Time	: 6.0
Steering Angle	: 36.2

DRAFT

424 CHURCHILL AVE N.,
CONDOMINIUM

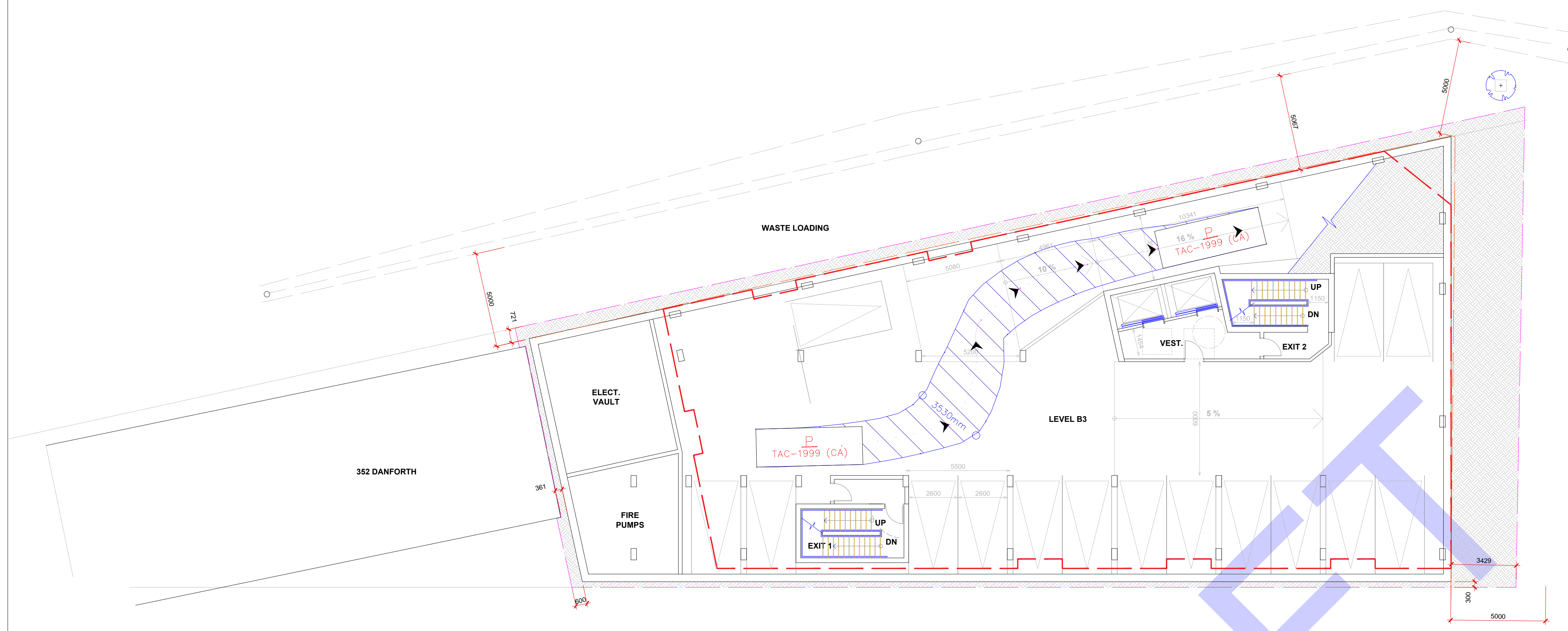
VEHICLE TURNING ANALYSIS
TAC VEHICLE TURNING TO AND FROM WEST OF B3

Contract No.	Dwg. No.
	7
Sheet 07	
Asset No.	
Asset Group	
Des.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Dwn.	Chk'd.
RM	AEG
Utility Circ. No.	Index No.
Cost. Inspector	
Scale:	
 HORIZ 1:150	

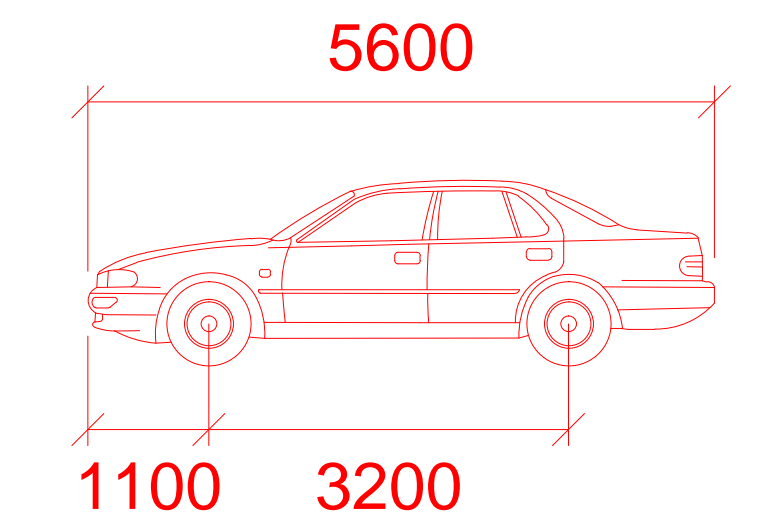


NOTE: The location of utilities is approximate only, the exact location should be determined by consulting the municipal authorities and utility companies concerned. The contractor shall prove the location of utilities and shall be responsible for adequate protection from damage.

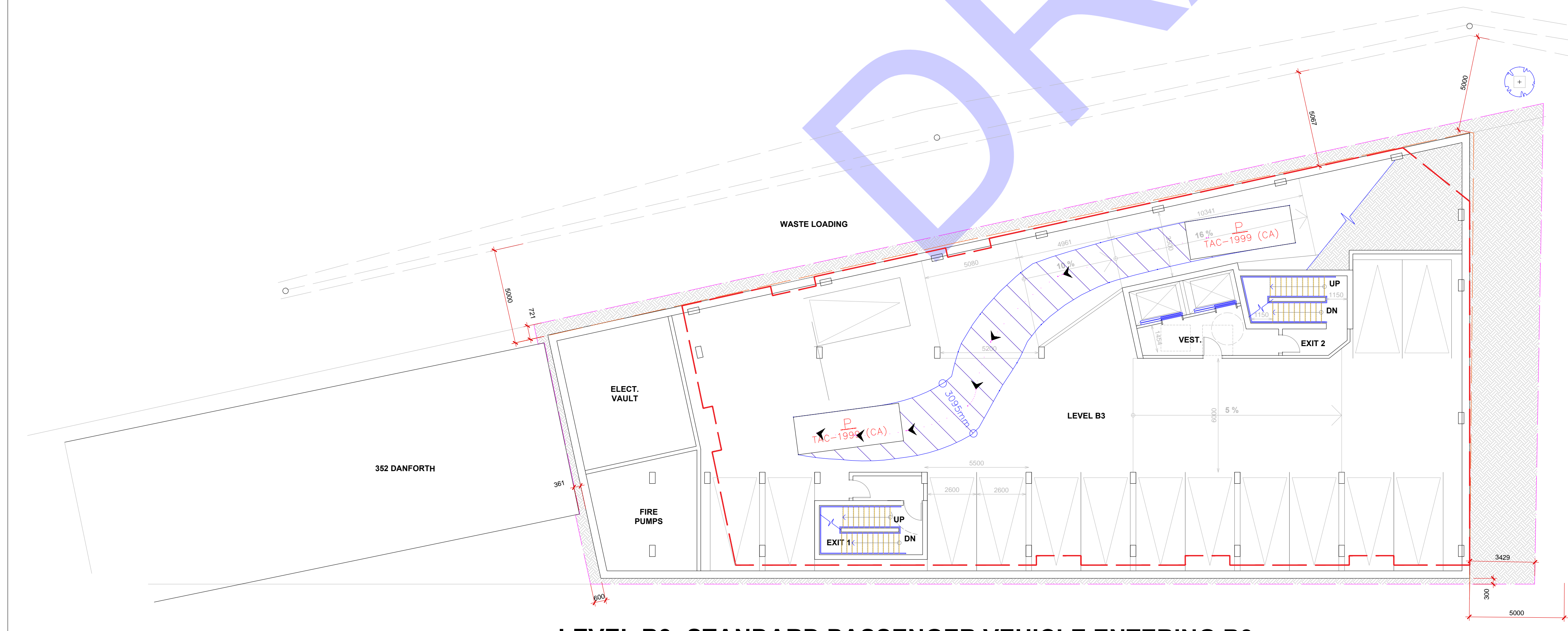
No.	Description	By	Date (dd/mm/yy)
1	XX		XX/XX/XX
2			
3			



LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE LEAVING B3



- P** mm
- Width : 2000
- Track : 2000
- Lock to Lock Time : 6.0
- Steering Angle : 36.2



LEVEL B3: STANDARD PASSENGER VEHICLE ENTERING B3



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX J: RESPONSE TO FORECASTING REPORT COMMENTS

DRAFT



The following email was received on October 25, 2022 regarding the Forecasting Report submission. Below, in red font, are the consultant responses to each issue raised which have been addressed within this Strategy Report.

From: McMahon, Patrick <patrick.mcmahon@ottawa.ca>
Sent: Tuesday, October 25, 2022 11:32 AM
To: Andrey Kirillov <akirillov@castleglenn.ca>
Cc: Arthur Gordon <agordon@castleglenn.ca>; Jemmy Taing <jemmy@gsiproperties.ca>
Subject: RE: 424 Churchill Avenue North TIA Forecasting Report

Hi Andrey,
Here are the comments for the forecasting submission:

Transportation Engineering Services

1. Section 2.1.1.1 Proposed Development: Please include estimated date of occupancy in this section.
Response: Added "The development is envisioned to be fully occupied by the end of 2025." (See Section 4.1.1 3 Paragraph)
2. Section 2.1.2.2 [Existing] Study Area Intersections: For the Roosevelt Avenue and Byron Avenue intersection, the fifth bullet says, "The east leg of the intersection has a sidewalk along the south side of the corridor, and the north leg has a sidewalk along the west side of the corridor." It is the south leg (not the north leg) that has a sidewalk along the west side only.
Response: This has been corrected in the text. (See Section 4.1.2 2 Intersection No. 2)
3. For the Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue North intersection, the northbound and southbound approach lane arrangement has changed. Refer to the latest Google Street View imagery from July 2022. The northbound approach now includes a single shared through-right lane and an auxiliary left turn lane, while the southbound approach includes a single shared all-movement lane. The southbound left-turn movement is restricted between 3:30PM and 5:30PM, Monday to Friday.
Response: The intersection configuration has been updated in the text. (See Section 4.1.2 2 Intersection No. 3) Synchro analysis was performed using the updated lane arrangement, southbound movement was found to fail due to reduced capacity.
4. Section 2.1.2.4 [Existing] Pedestrian and Cycling Facilities: Include a description of the multi-use pathway (MUP) that runs parallel to Byron Avenue and is identified as a major pathway in the ultimate cycling network.
Response: A paragraph addressing existing MUP (and planned future upgrades) was added. (See Last paragraph of Section 4.1.2 4)
5. Section 2.1.2.6 Existing Transit Provisions: Bus stop #4860 no longer exists. It has been replaced by the new eastbound bus stop #4870, located west of the Richmond Road and Churchill Avenue North intersection. Bus stop #4870 accommodates Route #11 and Route #153.
Response: Exhibit 2-12 has been updated to reflect the above noted conditions. (See Exhibit 4-12)
6. Section 2.1.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demands by Mode: At the bottom of page 20 it is stated that "all other intersections' target minimum desirable level of service is LOS 'D'". However, all intersections in the study area have a target auto LOS of 'E' because they are either within 600m of a rapid transit station or within 300m of a school (Churchill Alternative).
Response: Section 2.1.2.7 has been updated to indicate the distances to Churchill Alternative school. Text has been amended to indicate that all intersections in the study area have a target LOS "E" (See Section 4.1.2.7)
7. Section 2.1.3.2 Other Study Area Developments: Include a description of 2070 Scott Street, a 25-storey residential tower with ground floor commercial that is currently under construction.



Response: 2070 Scott Street was added to the list of adjacent development initiatives, and the traffic it generates is now accounted for in 2025 and 2030 background and design traffic exhibits (See Section 4.1.3.2)

8. Section 3.1.1 Trip Generation and Mode Shares: The first sentence of Section 3.1.1.2 is truncated at the start. Please correct.

Response: This was a missing reference to Table 3-2. It is now added to the sentence, (See Section 5.1.1)

9. Trip generation of the existing land use (laundromat / dry cleaning service) should be estimated and/or acknowledged, and these trips should be deducted from the future background network before adding the new site generated volumes to find the future total traffic volumes.

Response: The traffic generated by existing land use was assumed to be low-to-negligible during the peak hours of travel demand, and thus was not included as a part of the calculation of site's net-effect on the traffic in the area. Given an already low auto vehicle traffic generation assumptions (7 vehicles in the AM and 8 vehicles in the PM), we do not believe additional reductions to traffic should be applied) (See Section 5.1.1.2)

10. Preliminary Comments on the Next Step (TIA Strategy) and the Site Plan: For Element 4.2.1 Parking Supply, note that Section 103 of the Zoning By-Law (Maximum Limit on Number of Parking Spaces Near Rapid Transit Stations) applies to this development. Ensure Element 4.2.1 includes discussion of the number of accessible parking spaces required in the Zoning By-law and the number provided.

Response: Thank you for the heads up – this has been incorporated into the Strategy report. (See Section 6.2.1)

11. Transportation Engineering Services does not support the loading bay proposed on Byron Avenue:

- Section 4.6.5 3) of the new Official Plan states that *“Development shall minimize conflict between vehicles and pedestrians and improve the attractiveness of the public realm by internalizing all servicing, loading areas, mechanical equipment and utilities into the design of the building, and by accommodating space on the site for trees, where possible.”*
- If loading activities must occur on public right-of-way, loading activities should occur on Danforth Avenue. There is an existing area of no parking (but stopping permitted) on the south side of Danforth Avenue appropriately 15m west of Churchill Avenue North that could potentially serve as loading space.

Response: This was communicated to the architect and owner on October 28th, 2022. Viability of loading from Danforth Avenue will be assessed. (See Section 6.1.2)

12. The Draft 2023 Transportation Master Plan includes a cycling feasibility study to add cycling facilities on Churchill Avenue from Byron Avenue to Scott Street. The project will likely include design of a protected intersection at Byron Avenue and Churchill Avenue North to facilitate safe crossings and turning movements for cyclists travelling on the Byron Avenue bike lanes / cycle tracks and the Churchill Avenue cycle tracks. Protected intersections require additional space for pedestrian and cyclist circulation at the corners (refer to the City's Protected Intersection Design Guide for more information and minimum dimensions). Consequently, the City of Ottawa would require land for a large corner site triangle on the northwest corner of Byron Avenue and Churchill Avenue North. A 10m-by-10m corner site triangle is preferred if possible.

Response: This was communicated to the architect on November 3rd, 2022 to confirm the requirement for a 10m-by-10m sight triangle recognizing that the west leg of Byron Avenue is unlikely to accommodate cycling facilities in the future.

13. Infrastructure such as staircases, ramps, and retaining walls must not be located on public right-of-way. For example, the site plan shows a staircase leading to the 'Principal Entry 2' encroaching on the Churchill Avenue North right-of-way. There also appears to be a staircase to an 'Exit' encroaching on the Byron Avenue right-of-way. Please remove these encroachments in future revisions.

Response: This was communicated to the architect and owner on October 28th, 2022.

Traffic Engineering

14. North-south phases must be modelled as ped recalled in Synchro

Response: This Strategy report includes revised synchro analysis with ped recalled N-S phases along Churchill Ave N and Roosevelt Ave. (See Section 4.1.2.7 – Table 4-4 and Appendix “F”)



15. There is an advance walk after the eastbound left turn and before the westbound thru phases. This must be included. Additionally, there are leading thru arrows displayed during the advance walks in the east-west directions. While it would be proper to model these advance walks with a thru arrow display, we can consider the omission of this as a conservative approach to the intersection's capacity analysis.

Response: The signal phasing for Richmond Road / Churchill Ave N intersection was revised. Section 4.1.2.7 along with Appendix "F" contains updated intersection capacity analysis

Thank you and proceed to step 4.

Best regards,

Patrick McMahon

Project Manager, Infrastructure Approvals | GPRJ Approbation des demandes d'infrastructure

Development Review Branch | Dir Examen des projets d'aménagement

Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development Department | Direction générale de la planification, des biens immobiliers et du développement économique

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

Tel | Tél. : 613-580- 2424 ext. | poste 23298

web | Site Web : www.ottawa.ca

DRAFT



**Castleglenn
Consultants**

Engineers, Project Managers & Planners

APPENDIX K: MMLOS ANALYSIS WORKSHEET

DRAFT

Performance Measure	Roadway Segments Adjacent to the Development									
	Churchill Ave N b/w Richmond and Byron		Churchill Ave N b/w Byron and Ravenhill		Byron Ave b/w Roosevelt and Churchill		Byron Ave b/w Churchill and Athlone		Danforth Avenue	
	Northbound	Southbound	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound
Pedestrian LOS (PLOS)										
Sidewalk Width (m)	>2	>2	>2	>2	1.8	0	>2	>2	0	0
Boulevard Width (m)	0	0	0	>2 (segr bike lane)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume	>3000	>3000	>3000	>3000	<3000	>3000	<3000	>3000	N/A	N/A
Presence of On-Street Parking	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a
Operating Speed (km/h)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Segment PLOS	B	B	C	B	B	F	B	C	F	F
Target PLOS	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Bicycle LOS (BLOS)										
Bikeway Type	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Physically Separated	Physically Separated	Bike Lane not adj to Parking	Mixed Traffic	Bike Lane not adj to Parking	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
Number of Lanes per direction	1	1	N/A	N/A	1	1	1	1	1	1
Bike Lane Width (m)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.5 m = B	N/A	1.8 m = A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Operating Speed (km/h)	50	50	N/A	N/A	50 = A	50	50 = A	50	50	50
Bike Lane Blockage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Rare = A	N/A	Rare = A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Segment BLOS	D	D	A	A	B	D	A	D	B	B
Designation	Spine Route	Spine Route	Spine Route	Spine Route	Major Pathway / Local	Major Pathway / Local	Major Pathway / Local	Major Pathway / Local	Local	Local
Target BLOS	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	D	D
Transit LOS (TLOS)										
Facility Type	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Level/Exposure to Parking/Driveway Friction	Medium	Medium	Low	Low	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Segment TLOS	E	E	D	D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Target TLOS	D	D	D	D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Truck LOS (TKLOS)										
Number of lanes (in each direction)	1	1	1	1	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Curb Lane Width (m)	>3.7	>3.7	3.5	>3.7	3.5	>3.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Segment TKLOS	C	C	C	B	B	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Target TKLOS	D	D	D	D	D	D	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A